

# Detailed Design

Requested by: Mr. Ken Swarner  
Systems Administrator  
Computer Science Department of Siena College

## TCP/IP Packet Descriptor

### EdgeTech Development

“Always on the cutting edge”

[EdgeTechDevelopment@hotmail.com](mailto:EdgeTechDevelopment@hotmail.com)

Prepared by: Matt Decrescente  
Eric Fish  
Jill Foster, Team Leader  
John Mooney  
Das Nobel

## **Preliminary Design Table of Contents**

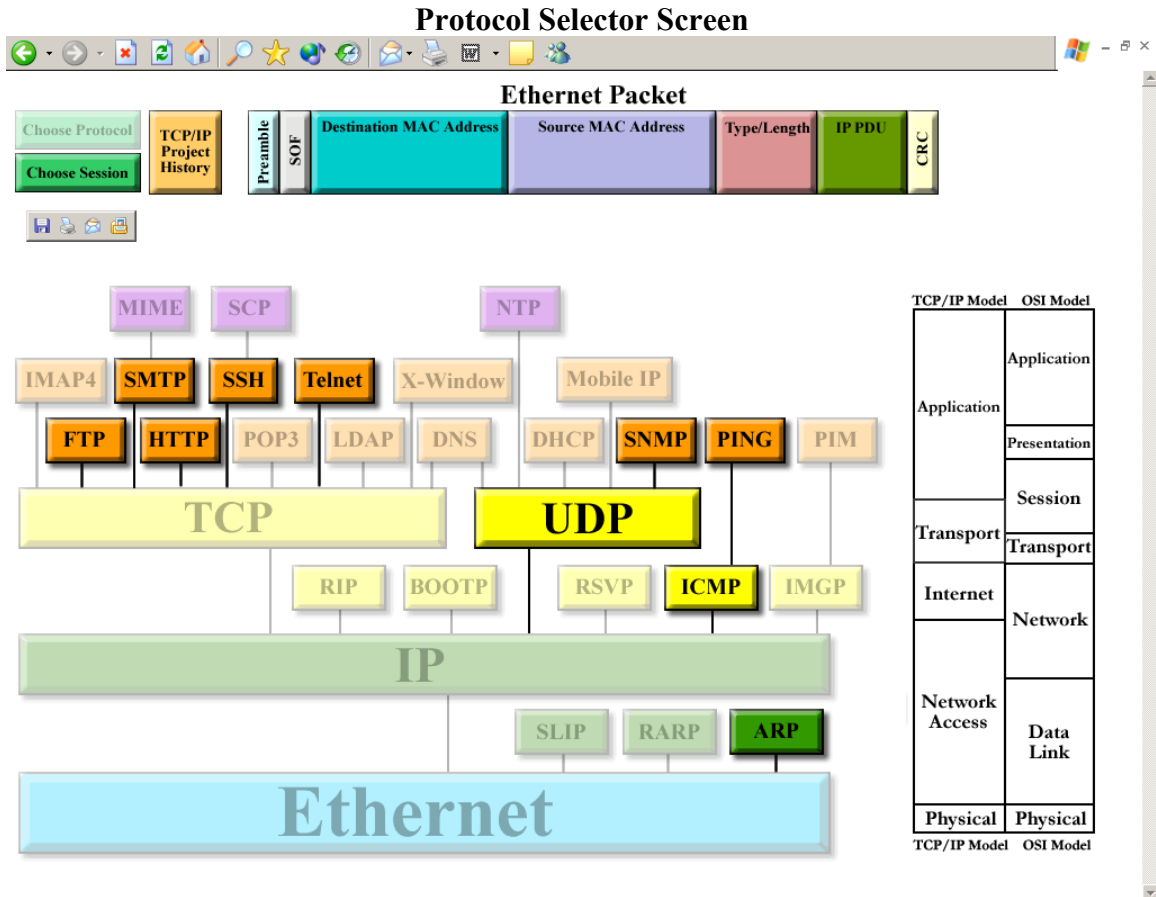
|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>1.0 External Design Specifications</b>            | <b>4</b>       |
| <b>1.1 User Displays</b>                             | <b>4-14</b>    |
| <b>1.2 User Command Summary</b>                      | <b>15</b>      |
| <b>1.3 Detailed Data Flow Diagrams</b>               | <b>16-18</b>   |
| <b>2.0 Architectural Design Specification</b>        | <b>19</b>      |
| <b>2.1 User Commands (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)</b>   | <b>19</b>      |
| <b>2.2 Functional Descriptions</b>                   | <b>20</b>      |
| <b>2.2.1 IP PDU for the selected FTP PDU</b>         | <b>20-33</b>   |
| <b>2.2.2 TCP PDU for the selected FTP PDU</b>        | <b>34-44</b>   |
| <b>2.2.3 FTP PDU for the selected FTP PDU</b>        | <b>45</b>      |
| <b>2.2.4 IP PDU for the selected ICMP PDU</b>        | <b>46-58</b>   |
| <b>2.2.5 ICMP PDU for the selected ICMP PDU</b>      | <b>59-65</b>   |
| <b>2.2.6 IP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU</b>        | <b>66-79</b>   |
| <b>2.2.7 TCP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU</b>       | <b>80-90</b>   |
| <b>2.2.8 SMTP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU</b>      | <b>91-93</b>   |
| <b>2.2.9 IP PDU for the selected UDP PDU</b>         | <b>94-113</b>  |
| <b>2.2.10 UDP PDU for the selected UDP PDU</b>       | <b>114-118</b> |
| <b>2.2.11 IP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU</b>       | <b>119-130</b> |
| <b>2.2.12 UDP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU</b>      | <b>131-135</b> |
| <b>2.2.13 SNMP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU</b>     | <b>136-144</b> |
| <b>2.2.14 IP PDU for the selected TELNET PDU</b>     | <b>145-156</b> |
| <b>2.2.15 TCP PDU for the selected TELNET PDU</b>    | <b>157-167</b> |
| <b>2.2.16 TELNET PDU for the selected TELNET PDU</b> | <b>168</b>     |
| <b>2.2.17 IP PDU for the selected SSH PDU</b>        | <b>169-180</b> |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 2.2.18 TCP PDU for the selected SSH PDU     | 181-190    |
| 2.2.19 SSH PDU for the selected SSH PDU     | 191-192    |
| 2.2.20 ARP PDU for the selected ARP PDU     | 193-204    |
| 2.2.21 IP PDU for the selected PING PDU     | 205-212    |
| 2.2.22 ICMP PDU for the selected PING PDU   | 213-220    |
| 2.2.23 IP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU     | 221-234    |
| 2.2.24 TCP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU    | 235-244    |
| 2.2.25 HTTP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU   | 245-262    |
| <b>3.0 Testing Requirements</b>             | <b>263</b> |
| 3.1 Testing Overview                        | 263        |
| 3.2 Test Cases                              | 263        |
| 3.3 Testing Sheets                          | 264        |
| 3.3.1 Functional Requirements Testing Sheet | 264-265    |
| 3.3.2 Ethernet Testing Sheet                | 266-267    |
| 3.3.3 IP Testing Sheet                      | 268-270    |
| 3.3.4 TCP Testing Sheet                     | 271-273    |
| 3.3.5 FTP Testing Sheet                     | 274        |
| 3.3.6 ICMP Testing Sheet                    | 275-276    |
| 3.3.7 SMTP Testing Sheet                    | 277        |
| 3.3.8 UDP Testing Sheet                     | 278        |
| 3.3.9 SNMP Testing Sheet                    | 279-280    |
| 3.3.10 TELNET Testing Sheet                 | 281        |
| 3.3.11 SSH Testing Sheet                    | 282        |
| 3.3.10 ARP Testing Sheet                    | 283-284    |
| 3.3.11 PING Testing Sheet                   | 285-287    |
| 3.3.12 HTTP Testing Sheet                   | 288-289    |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>4.0 Detailed Design Specification</b>           | <b>290</b>     |
| <b>4.1 Packaging and Deployment Specifications</b> | <b>290</b>     |
| <b>5.0 Appendix</b>                                | <b>291</b>     |
| <b>5.1 Gantt Chart</b>                             | <b>291</b>     |
| <b>5.1 Glossary</b>                                | <b>292-294</b> |

## 1.0 External Design Specifications

### 1.1 User Displays



This is the first screen the user will see. It allows the user to choose a protocol that they would like to explore further. This will lead them to two other screens that will allow the user to select a packet for viewing purposes and to see what an Ethernet Packet looks like. Additionally, each frame within that packet will have the option to display information about that chosen frame.

The *Protocol Selector Screen* gives the user a graphical representation of how protocols are interrelated, and allows the desired protocol to be selected.

Our team has enhanced this screen to include a Type/Length segment in the Ethernet Packet area and a button to view the history of the project to give acknowledgements to the two teams prior to our involvement on the project. We have also included more protocols to illustrate that there are many other protocols within TCP/IP, even if we are not implementing them.

## Packet Selector Screen

The screenshot displays the 'Packet Selector Screen' interface. At the top, there is a title bar and a toolbar. Below the toolbar, the 'Ethernet Packet' section is visible, with buttons for 'Choose Protocol', 'TCP/IP Project History', 'Choose Session', and 'Ethernet'. The main area is divided into two panes. The left pane, titled 'FTP', contains a directory listing for '/usr/local/etherdumps\_edge' with columns for 'Name' and 'Date'. The right pane shows a list of captured packets with columns for 'No.', 'Time', 'Source', 'Destination', 'Protocol', and 'Info'. The selected packet (No. 10) is highlighted in blue.

| No. | Time      | Source        | Destination   | Protocol | Info                                 |
|-----|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | 0.000000  | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [SYN] Seq=0 Ack=0 win=   |
| 2   | 0.000154  | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | TCP      | ftp > 32816 [SYN, ACK] Seq=0 Ack=1   |
| 3   | 0.000401  | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=1 Ack=1 win=   |
| 4   | 0.003027  | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 220 <bd18k>s.cs.siena.edu  |
| 5   | 0.003375  | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=1 Ack=95 win=  |
| 6   | 6.676401  | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: USER fakeuser               |
| 7   | 6.676429  | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | TCP      | ftp > 32816 [ACK] Seq=95 Ack=16 win= |
| 8   | 6.677232  | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 331 Password required for  |
| 9   | 6.677417  | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=16 Ack=132 w=  |
| 10  | 13.827680 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: PASS flack3user             |
| 11  | 13.827680 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 230 User fakeuser logged   |
| 12  | 13.827905 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=33 Ack=162 w=  |
| 13  | 13.828369 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: SYST                        |
| 14  | 13.828878 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 215 UNIX Type: L8          |
| 15  | 13.868033 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=39 Ack=181 w=  |
| 16  | 15.964049 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: TYPE I                      |
| 17  | 15.964227 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 200 Type set to I.         |
| 18  | 15.964440 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=47 Ack=201 w=  |
| 19  | 21.044925 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: PASV                        |
| 20  | 21.046043 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 227 Entering Passive Mode  |
| 21  | 21.046293 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=53 Ack=249 w=  |
| 22  | 21.047403 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: STOR testfile.dat           |
| 23  | 21.060328 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 150 opening BINARY mode c  |
| 24  | 21.099489 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=72 Ack=308 w=  |
| 25  | 21.099568 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 226 Transfer complete.     |
| 26  | 21.099738 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=72 Ack=332 w=  |
| 27  | 23.631321 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | FTP      | Request: QUIT                        |
| 28  | 23.631433 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 221-You have transferred   |
| 29  | 23.631751 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=78 Ack=379 w=  |
| 30  | 23.631769 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | FTP      | Response: 221-Total traffic for th   |
| 31  | 23.631983 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [ACK] Seq=78 Ack=525 w=  |
| 32  | 23.632001 | 192.168.0.101 | 192.168.0.39  | TCP      | ftp > 32816 [FIN, ACK] Seq=525 Ack=  |
| 33  | 23.632348 | 192.168.0.39  | 192.168.0.101 | TCP      | 32816 > ftp [FIN, ACK] Seq=78 Ack=!  |

This is the second screen; this is where a user will be brought when the user selects the protocol they wanted to view. This screen is new to this program. Our team has included this new functional screen to allow a user to select a specific packet for viewing. The user can view the packet by double-clicking on the preferred packet.

The user can also choose a captured session from the directory. The directory has sorting capabilities based on name and date of the files. We have included a button for the user to get back to the *Protocol Selector Screen* by clicking on “*Choose Protocol*”. This screen also includes buttons to view the history of the project.

## Information Display Screen

**Ethernet Packet**

Choose Protocol: TCP/IP Project History | Choose Session: TCP/IP Project History

Preamble | SOF | Destination MAC Address | Source MAC Address | Type/Length | IP PDU | CRC

Ethernet

| IP Frame  |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               | RFC - 0791 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| IP Version  |  | Hdr Length |  | Type of Service |  |  |  | Total Length                          |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1 0 1   |  | 1 0 1 1    |  | 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 |  |  |  | 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0   |  | 1          |  | 2               |  |  |  | 3                                     |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identification  |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  | R | D | M | Fragment Offset               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0   |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |  | 5          |  | 6               |  |  |  | 7                                     |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time to Live  |  |            |  | Protocol        |  |  |  | Header Checksum                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 0   |  |            |  | 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 |  |  |  | 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1     |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   |  | 9          |  | 10              |  |  |  | 11                                    |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source IP Address   |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  |  | 13         |  | 14              |  |  |  | 15                                    |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Destination IP Address  |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  |  | 17         |  | 18              |  |  |  | 19                                    |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Options   |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  |  | 21         |  | 22              |  |  |  | 23                                    |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TCP PDU   |  |            |  |                 |  |  |  |                                       |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24  |  | 25         |  | 26              |  |  |  | 27                                    |  |  |  |   |   |   |                               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**FTP PDU**

Ethernet > IP PDU > *Total Length*

Field Name: Total Length of Ethernet Frame

**Purpose & Definition:** Total Length is 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including internet header and data. The maximum size is 2<sup>16</sup> or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

Field Key: Not applicable

Data:

Hexadecimal    C9 2D

Binary        1100 1001 0010 1101

Decimal        51501

Once the user has selected a packet, this screen will display. The basis for our protocol suite, the FTP PDU is displayed on the left, filled in with the given data for the selected protocol. The user is able to click on any field in the FTP PDU, and an information box will display on the right, describing that field. In the FTP PDU Data field, “TCP PDU” is written – this indicates that the entire TCP PDU is contained within the TCP Data field. If the user clicks on this field, the TCP PDU will be displayed.

The PDUs are shown in a hierarchical design on the top right corner of this screen: this allows the user to navigate between them. The user may also click on any PDU in this map to navigate. If at any point, the user wants to choose a different protocol or packet to view, he or she may click on the “*Choose Protocol*” or the “*Choose Session*” button in the top left corner. The user also has the capability of viewing the history page by clicking on the “*TCP/IP Project History*” button.



This is the history screen that the user can get to from any of the other three screens. It gives a short synopsis of the project's purpose and enhancements. Then, it lists the teams involved in the progression of the program and links to their websites and previously implemented projects. It also lists the clients involved and has links back to the college and course websites.



## 1.2 User Command Summary

### Choose Protocol

This is the *Protocol Selector Screen* that gives the user the option to choose preferred protocol. This function will display a hierarchical tree of available protocols. Those nodes that are active will be a link to redirect the user to then select a captured session/packet.

### Choose Packet

This is the *Packet Selector Screen* that gives the user the option to choose preferred captured session or packet. This function will display a directory of files captured and a packet listing within a captured session.

### Protocols

Active:

TCP/IP Terminal Emulation Protocol (TELNET), Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP), Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP), Packet Internet Groper (PING), Secure Shell (SSH).

Inactive:

Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP), Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP), Routing Information Protocol (RIP), Bootstrap Protocol (BootP), Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP), Personal Information Manager (PIM), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Network Time Protocol (NTP), MobileIP, Multi-Purpose Internet Mail Extension (MIME), Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP), Post Office Protocol – Version 3 (POP3), Domain Name System (DNS), Internet Message Access Protocol – Version 4 (IMAP4), X-window, Secure Copy (SCP).

### PDU Hierarchy Tree

Allows the user to see their progression through the many protocols, and also able to choose their desired protocol.

### Information Box

Allows the user to see the given information for a selected field.

### Protocol Fields

Each field will be a link. When selected, it will be highlighted and the information of that field will be shown to the right of the field display.

### Request for Comments Link

Each PDU will have a link to a web site with extensive information about the selected protocol.

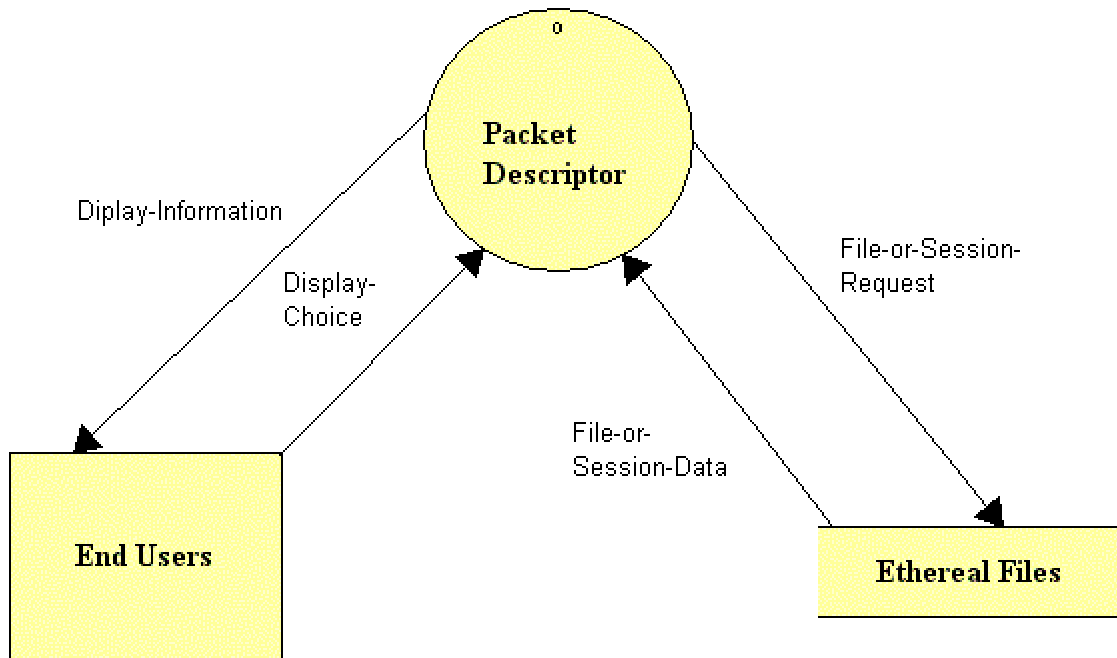
### TCP/IP Project History

Allows use to go to the history page to read synopsis of the progression of the program and the different teams that assisted in getting the program to where it is today.

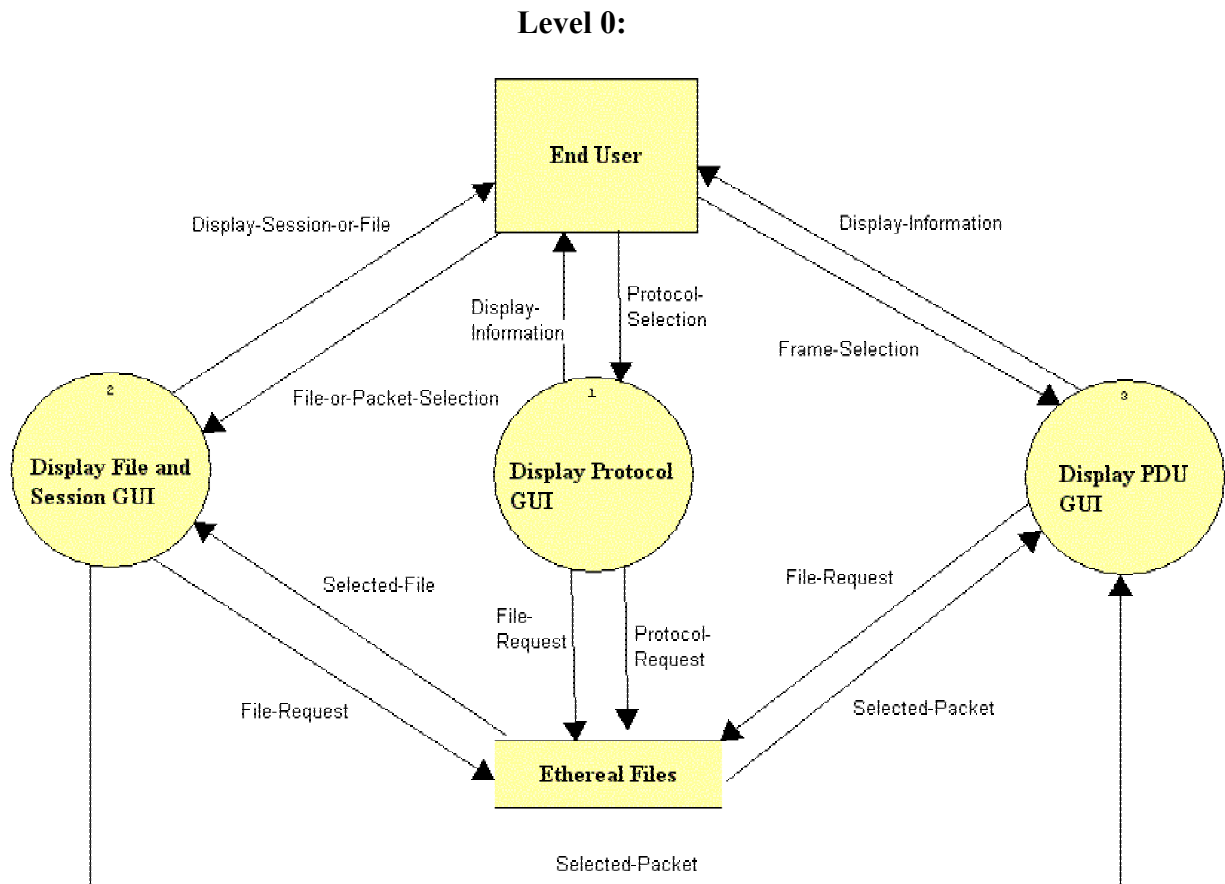
### 1.3 Detailed Data Flow Diagrams

#### Level 0 Diagram:

#### Context Diagram:

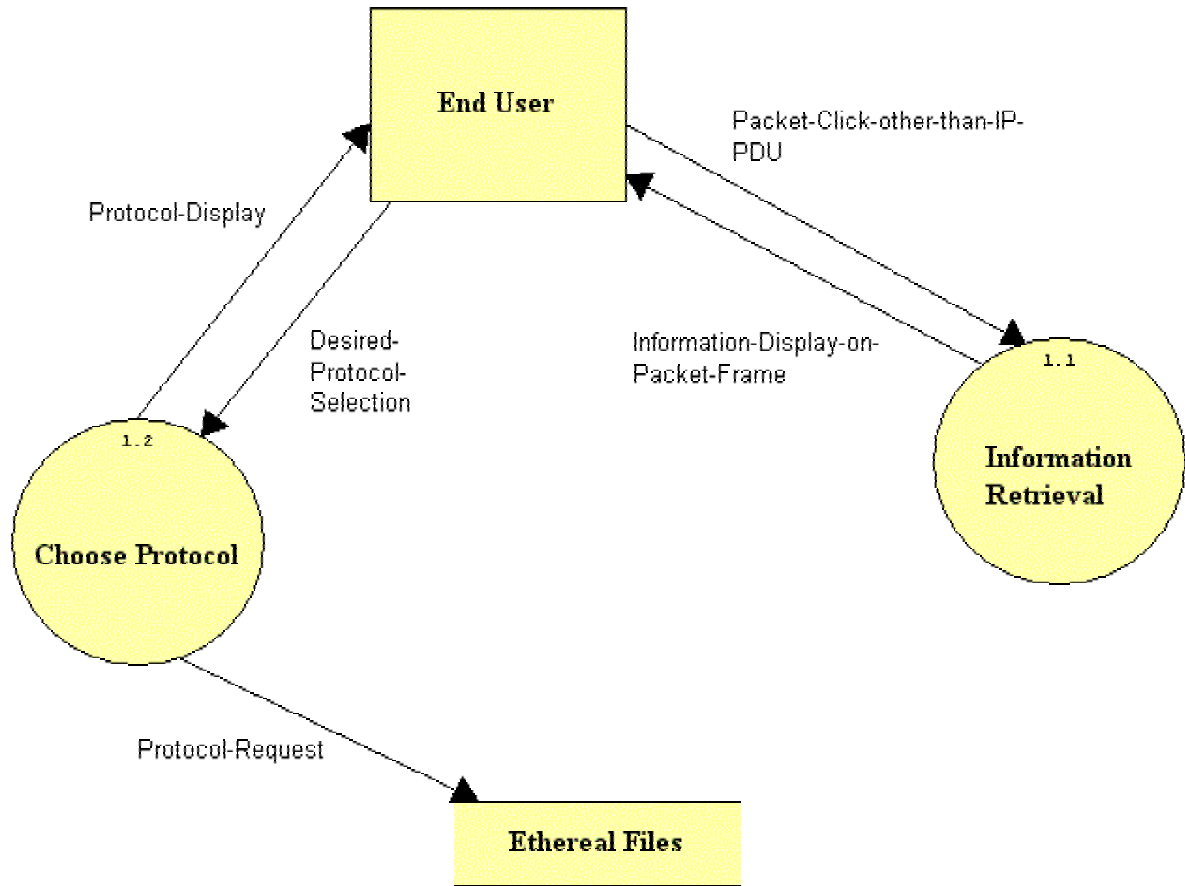


**Context Diagram:**



**Detailed Diagram:**

**Level 1:**



#### **1.4 Hardware, Software and Human Interfaces**

The prototype was developed and designed on Macromedia Fireworks, a graphic design program.

The program will be written in HTML using Macromedia MX and PHP (PHP Hypertext Processor) Version 4.1.2.

The TCP/IP Packet Descriptor program will be hosted as a web site on the Siena College Computer Science Department's Oraserv Linux server (Red Hat version 7.1), running the Apache web server (version 1.3.19).

Any Netscape Navigator 7.x or greater and Internet Explorer 5.x or greater web browser may access the program.

## **2.0 Architectural Design Specification**

### **2.1 User Commands – FTP (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

#### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

#### **TCP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Lengths  
Reserved  
Window Size  
TCP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

#### **FTP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Length  
Reserved  
Window Size  
FTP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### 2.1.1 IP PDU for the selected FTP PDU

#### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |



**IP PDU > Type of Service for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D) 0 = Normal Delay      1 = Low Delay

Bit 4: (T) 0 = Normal Throughput      1 = High Throughput

Bit 5: (R) 0 = Normal Reliability      1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

111 = Network Control

011 = Flash

110 = Inter-network Control

010 = Immediate

101 = CRITIC/ECP

001 = Priority

100 = Flash Override

000 = Routine

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 10

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** 69

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 6    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 1001 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** AA 41

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | A    | A    | 4    | 1    |
| Binary      | 1010 | 1010 | 0100 | 0001 |

## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** *Flags* is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment                    1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 010

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 64   |      |

## IP PDU > *Protocol* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

### **Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 06

### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 6    |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 0E 85

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | E    | 8    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1110 | 1000 | 0101 |



## IP PDU > *Source Address* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 101  |      |

## IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

Case 1: A single octet of option type

Case 2: An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

## IP PDU > *Data* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Data is a variable length field which contains the actual data that is being sent from one host to another. The data field may start with a Layer 4 header, which will give additional instructions to the application that will be receiving the data; alternately, it may be an ICMP header and not contain any user data at all.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** (TCP) 80 30 00 15 81 A5 16 6C 87 A3 53 5D 80 18 16 D0  
11 F4 00 00 01 01 08 0A 1B 25 F3 A1 0b DD 73 58  
(FTP) 50 41 53 53 20 66 31 61 32 6B 33 75 73 65 72 0D 0A

**Data values in other bases:**

Hexadecimal: (TCP) 0 x 80 30 00 15 81 A5 16 6C 87 A3 53 5D 80 18 16 D0 11 F4 00 00  
01 01 08 0A 1B 25 F3 A1 0B DD 73 58  
(FTP) 50 41 53 53 20 66 31 61 32 6B 33 75 73 65 72 0D 0A

ASCII: (TCP) ↑ 0 © © ↑ ↑ © ↑ ↑ S J ↑ © © ↑ © ↑ © © © © © © % ↑ ↑ © ↑ s X  
(FTP) P A S S S © f l a 2 k 3 u s e r © ©

### 2.1.2 TCP PDU for the selected FTP PDU

#### IP > TCP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that sent the data in the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 32816

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 0    | 3    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0000 | 0011 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet. This is one of the major differences between a Layer 3 and a Layer 4 header: the Layer 3 header contains the IP address of the computer that is to receive the IP packet; once that packet has been received, the port address in the Layer 4 header ensures that the data contained within that IP packet is passed to the correct application on that computer.

**Field Key:**

This key indicates assigned port number values:

| <b>Dec</b>  | <b>Port Numbers</b>                          |
|-------------|--|
| 0           | Reserved                                     |
| 1-32767     | Internet registered ("well-known") protocols |
| 32768-98303 | Reserved, to allow TCPv7-TCPv4 conversion    |
| 98304 & up  | Dynamic assignment                           |

**Data value (decimal):** 21 (indicates FTP)

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 1    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 0101 |

**Source:** <http://www.zvon.org/tmRFC/RFC1475/Output/chapter4.html>

**IP > TCP PDU > *Sequence Number* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

TCP is responsible for ensuring that all IP packets sent are actually received. When an application's data is packaged into IP packets, TCP will give each IP packet a sequence number. Once all the packets have arrived at the receiving computer, TCP uses the number in this 32-bit field to ensure that all of the packets actually arrived and are in the correct sequence.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 2175080044

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 1    | A    | 5    | 1    | 6    | 6    | C    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0001 | 1010 | 0101 | 0001 | 0110 | 0110 | 1100 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Acknowledgement Number for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Acknowledgement Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 2275627869

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 7    | A    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 5    | D    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0111 | 1010 | 0011 | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 1101 |



**IP > TCP PDU > *Header Length or Offset* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Length or Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This is identical in concept to the header length in an IP packet, except this time it indicates the length of the TCP header.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (bytes):** 32

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Reserved* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Reserved*

**Purpose and Definition:**

These 6 bits are unused and are always set to 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (binary):** 0000 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Control Flags* for the selected FTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Control Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 6-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:**

- Urgent (URG)
- Acknowledgement (ACK)
- Push (PSH)
- Reset (RST)
- Synchronize (SYN)
- Finish (FIN)

**Data value (binary):** 01 1000

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Window Size* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Window Size*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 16-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 5840

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 6    | D    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0110 | 1110 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 11 F4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 1    | F    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0001 | 1111 | 0100 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Urgent Pointer* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Urgent Pointer*

**Purpose and Definition:**

If the Urgent flag is set to on, this value indicates where the urgent data is located.

**Information Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Like IP options, this field is optional and represents additional instructions not covered in the other TCP fields. Again, if an option does not fill up a 32-bit word, it will be filled in with padding bits.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01 01 08 0A 1B 25 F3 A1 0B DD 73 58

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 8    | 0    | A    | 1    | B    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1010 | 0001 | 1011 |
| Decimal     | 1    |      | 1    |      | 8    |      | 10   |      | 27   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 5    | F    | 3    | A    | 1    | 0    | B    | D    | D    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0101 | 1111 | 0011 | 1010 | 0001 | 0000 | 1011 | 1101 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 37   |      | 243  |      | 161  |      | 11   |      | 221  |      |
| ASCII       | %    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | ©    |      | ↑    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 3    | 5    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 115  |      | 96   |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | ↑    |      |

### 2.1.3 FTP PDU for the selected FTP PDU

#### IP >TCP > FTP Header for the FTP Packet

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0959.txt?number=959>

The first four bytes of the FTP PDU specify access control identifiers, data transfer parameters or file transfer protocol (command codes are shown in parenthesis).

#### **USER NAME (USER)**

The argument field is a Telnet string identifying the user. The user identification is that which is required by the server for access to its file system. This command will normally be the first command transmitted by the user after the control connections are made (some servers may require this). Additional identification information in the form of a password and/or an account command may also be required by some servers. Servers may allow a new USER command to be entered at any point in order to change the access control and/or accounting information. This has the effect of flushing any user, password, and account information already supplied and beginning the login sequence again. All transfer parameters are unchanged and any file transfer in progress is completed under the old access control parameters.

#### **PASSWORD (PASS)**

The argument field is a Telnet string specifying the user's password. This command must be immediately preceded by the user name command, and, for some sites, completes the user's identification for access control. Since password information is quite sensitive, it is desirable in general to "mask" it or suppress typeout. It appears that the server has no foolproof way to achieve this. It is therefore the responsibility of the user-FTP process to hide the sensitive password information.

#### **ACCOUNT (ACCT)**

The argument field is a Telnet string identifying the user's account. The command is not necessarily related to the USER command, as some sites may require an account for login and others only for specific access, such as storing files. In the latter case the command may arrive at any time. There are reply codes to differentiate these cases for the automation: when account information is required for login, the response to a successful PASSword command is reply code 332. On the other hand, if account information is NOT required for login, the reply to a successful PASSword command is 230; and if the account information is needed for a command issued later in the dialogue, the server should return a 332 or 532 reply depending on whether it stores (pending receipt of the ACCounT command) or discards the command, respectively.



## **CHANGE WORKING DIRECTORY (CWD)**

This command allows the user to work with a different directory or dataset for file storage or retrieval without altering his login or accounting information. Transfer parameters are similarly unchanged. The argument is a pathname specifying a directory or other system dependent file group designator.

## **CHANGE TO PARENT DIRECTORY (CDUP)**

This command is a special case of CWD, and is included to simplify the implementation of programs for transferring directory trees between operating systems having different syntaxes for naming the parent directory. The reply codes shall be identical to the reply codes of CWD.

## **STRUCTURE MOUNT (SMNT)**

This command allows the user to mount a different file system data structure without altering his login or accounting information. Transfer parameters are similarly unchanged. The argument is a pathname specifying a directory or other system dependent file group designator.

## **REINITIALIZE (REIN)**

This command terminates a USER, flushing all I/O and account information, except to allow any transfer in progress to be completed. All parameters are reset to the default settings and the control connection is left open. This is identical to the state in which a user finds himself immediately after the control connection is opened. A USER command may be expected to follow.

## **LOGOUT (QUIT)**

This command terminates a USER and if file transfer is not in progress, the server closes the control connection. If file transfer is in progress, the connection will remain open for result response and the server will then close it. If the user-process is transferring files for several USERS but does not wish to close and then reopen connections for each, then the REIN command should be used instead of QUIT. An unexpected close on the control connection will cause the server to take the effective action of an abort (ABOR) and a logout (QUIT).

## **DATA PORT (PORT)**

The argument is a HOST-PORT specification for the data port to be used in data connection. There are defaults for both the user and server data ports, and under normal circumstances this command and its reply are not needed. If this command is used, the argument is the concatenation of a 32-bit internet host

address and a 16-bit TCP port address. This address information is broken into 8-bit fields and the value of each field is transmitted as a decimal number (in character string representation). The fields are separated by commas. A port command would be:

PORT h1,h2,h3,h4,p1,p2

where h1 is the high order 8 bits of the internet host address.

### **PASSIVE (PASV)**

This command requests the server-DTP to "listen" on a data port (which is not its default data port) and to wait for a connection rather than initiate one upon receipt of a transfer command. The response to this command includes the host and port address this server is listening on.

### **REPRESENTATION TYPE (TYPE)**

The argument specifies the representation type as described in the Section on Data Representation and Storage. Several types take a second parameter. The first parameter is denoted by a single Telnet character, as is the second Format parameter for ASCII and EBCDIC; the second parameter for local byte is a decimal integer to indicate Byte size. The parameters are separated by a <SP> (Space, ASCII code 32).

The following codes are assigned for type:

    \ /  
A - ASCII | | N - Non-print  
    |-><-| T - Telnet format effectors  
E - EBCDIC | | C - Carriage Control (ASA)  
    / \  
I - Image

L <byte size> - Local byte Byte size

### **FILE STRUCTURE (STRU)**

The argument is a single Telnet character code specifying file structure described in the Section on Data Representation and Storage.

The following codes are assigned for structure:

F - File (no record structure)  
R - Record structure

P - Page structure  
The default structure is File.

### **TRANSFER MODE (MODE)**

The argument is a single Telnet character code specifying the data transfer modes described in the Section on Transmission Modes. The following codes are assigned for transfer modes:

S - Stream  
B - Block  
C - Compressed

The default transfer mode is Stream.

### **RETRIEVE (RETR)**

This command causes the server-DTP to transfer a copy of the file, specified in the pathname, to the server- or user-DTP at the other end of the data connection. The status and contents of the file at the server site shall be unaffected.

### **STORE (STOR)**

This command causes the server-DTP to accept the data transferred via the data connection and to store the data as a file at the server site. If the file specified in the pathname exists at the server site, then its contents shall be replaced by the data being transferred. A new file is created at the server site if the file specified in the pathname does not already exist.

### **STORE UNIQUE (STOU)**

This command behaves like STOR except that the resultant file is to be created in the current directory under a name unique to that directory. The 250 Transfer Started response must include the name generated.

### **APPEND (with create) (APPE)**

This command causes the server-DTP to accept the data transferred via the data connection and to store the data in a file at the server site. If the file specified in the pathname exists at the server site, then the data shall be appended to that file; otherwise the file specified in the pathname shall be created at the server site.

## **ALLOCATE (ALLO)**

This command may be required by some servers to reserve sufficient storage to accommodate the new file to be transferred. The argument shall be a decimal integer representing the number of bytes (using the logical byte size) of storage to be reserved for the file. For files sent with record or page structure a maximum record or page size (in logical bytes) might also be necessary; this is indicated by a decimal integer in a second argument field of the command. This second argument is optional, but when present should be separated from the first by the three Telnet characters <SP> R <SP>. This command shall be followed by a STORE or APPEND command. The ALLO command should be treated as a NOOP (no operation) by those servers which do not require that the maximum size of the file be declared beforehand, and those servers interested in only the maximum record or page size should accept a dummy value in the first argument and ignore it.

## **RESTART (REST)**

The argument field represents the server marker at which file transfer is to be restarted. This command does not cause file transfer but skips over the file to the specified data checkpoint. This command shall be immediately followed by the appropriate FTP service command which shall cause file transfer to resume.

## **RENAME FROM (RNFR)**

This command specifies the old pathname of the file which is to be renamed. This command must be immediately followed by a "rename to" command specifying the new file pathname.

## **RENAME TO (RNTO)**

This command specifies the new pathname of the file specified in the immediately preceding "rename from" command. Together the two commands cause a file to be renamed.

## **ABORT (ABOR)**

This command tells the server to abort the previous FTP service command and any associated transfer of data. The abort command may require "special action", as discussed in the Section on FTP Commands, to force recognition by the server. No action is to be taken if the previous command has been completed (including data transfer). The control connection is not to be closed by the server, but the data connection must be closed.

There are two cases for the server upon receipt of this command: (1) the FTP service command was already completed, or (2) the FTP service command is still in progress.

In the first case, the server closes the data connection (if it is open) and responds with a 226 reply, indicating that the abort command was successfully processed. In the second case, the server aborts the FTP service in progress and closes the data connection, returning a 426 reply to indicate that the service request terminated abnormally. The server then sends a 226 reply, indicating that the abort command was successfully processed.

### **DELETE (DELE)**

This command causes the file specified in the pathname to be deleted at the server site. If an extra level of protection is desired (such as the query, "Do you really wish to delete?"), it should be provided by the user-FTP process.

### **REMOVE DIRECTORY (RMD)**

This command causes the directory specified in the pathname to be removed as a directory (if the pathname is absolute) or as a subdirectory of the current working directory (if the pathname is relative).

### **MAKE DIRECTORY (MKD)**

This command causes the directory specified in the pathname to be created as a directory (if the pathname is absolute) or as a subdirectory of the current working directory (if the pathname is relative).

### **PRINT WORKING DIRECTORY (PWD)**

This command causes the name of the current working directory to be returned in the reply.

### **LIST (LIST)**

This command causes a list to be sent from the server to the passive DTP. If the pathname specifies a directory or other group of files, the server should transfer a list of files in the specified directory. If the pathname specifies a file then the server should send current information on the file. A null argument implies the user's current working or default directory. The data transfer is over the data connection in type ASCII or type EBCDIC. (The user must ensure that the TYPE is appropriately ASCII or EBCDIC). Since the information on a file may vary widely from system to system, this information may be hard to use automatically in a program, but may be quite useful to a human user.

## **NAME LIST (NLST)**

This command causes a directory listing to be sent from server to user site. The pathname should specify a directory or other system-specific file group descriptor; a null argument implies the current directory. The server will return a stream of names of files and no other information. The data will be transferred in ASCII or EBCDIC type over the data connection as valid pathname strings separated by <CRLF> or <NL>. (Again the user must ensure that the TYPE is correct.) This command is intended to return information that can be used by a program to further process the files automatically. For example, in the implementation of a "multiple get" function.

## **SITE PARAMETERS (SITE)**

This command is used by the server to provide services specific to his system that are essential to file transfer but not sufficiently universal to be included as commands in the protocol. The nature of these services and the specification of their syntax can be stated in a reply to the HELP SITE command.

## **SYSTEM (SYST)**

This command is used to find out the type of operating system at the server. The reply shall have as its first word one of the system names listed in the current version of the Assigned Numbers document [4].

## **STATUS (STAT)**

This command shall cause a status response to be sent over the control connection in the form of a reply. The command may be sent during a file transfer (along with the Telnet IP and Synch signals--see the Section on FTP Commands) in which case the server will respond with the status of the operation in progress, or it may be sent between file transfers. In the latter case, the command may have an argument field. If the argument is a pathname, the command is analogous to the "list" command except that data shall be transferred over the control connection. If a partial pathname is given, the server may respond with a list of file names or attributes associated with that specification. If no argument is given, the server should return general status information about the server FTP process. This should include current values of all transfer parameters and the status of connections.

## **HELP (HELP)**

This command shall cause the server to send helpful information regarding its implementation status over the control connection to the user. The command may take an argument (e.g., any command name) and return more specific

information as a response. The reply is type 211 or 214. It is suggested that HELP be allowed before entering a USER command. The server may use this reply to specify site-dependent parameters, e.g., in response to HELP SITE.

### **NOOP (NOOP)**

This command does not affect any parameters or previously entered commands. It specifies no action other than that the server send an OK reply.

The following is an example of the TCP PDU that would be containing in a PASSWORD (PASS) packet.

#### **What is Contained in the Packet**

Request: PASS  
Request Arg: fl1a2k3user

**Data Values (hexadecimal):** 50 41 53 53 20 66 31 61 32 6B 33 75 73 65 72 0D 0A

#### **Data Values in Other Bases:**

|             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ASCII       | P         | A         | S         | S         | SPC       | f         | l         | a         | 2         |
| Hexadecimal | 5 0       | 4 1       | 5 3       | 5 3       | 2 0       | 6 6       | 3 1       | 6 1       | 3 2       |
| Binary      | 0101 0000 | 0100 0001 | 0101 0011 | 0101 0011 | 0010 0000 | 0110 0110 | 0011 0001 | 0110 0001 | 0011 0010 |
| Decimal     | 80        | 65        | 83        | 83        | 32        | 102       | 49        | 97        | 59        |

|                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ASCII          | K         | 3         | u         | s         | e         | r         | \r        | \n        |
| Hexadecimal    | 6 B       | 3 3       | 7 5       | 7 3       | 6 5       | 7 2       | 0 D       | 0 A       |
| Binary         | 0110 1011 | 0011 0011 | 0111 0101 | 0111 0011 | 0110 0101 | 0111 0010 | 0000 1101 | 0000 1010 |
| <b>Decimal</b> | 107       | 51        | 117       | 115       | 101       | 114       | 13        | 10        |

## **2.2 User Commands (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version

Internet Header Length

Type of Service

Total Length of Ethernet Frame

Identification

Flags

Fragment Offset

Time to Live

Protocol

Header Checksum

Source IP Address

Destination IP Address

Options

Data

### **ICMP PDU**

Type

Code

ICMP Checksum

Identifier

Data



## 2.2.1 IP PDU for the selected ICMP PDU

### IP PDU > *Version* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |

## IP PDU > *Type of Service* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D) 0 = Normal Delay      1 = Low Delay

Bit 4: (T) 0 = Normal Throughput      1 = High Throughput

Bit 5: (R) 0 = Normal Reliability      1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

111 = Network Control

011 = Flash

110 = Internetwork Control

010 = Immediate

101 = CRITIC/ECP

001 = Priority

100 = Flash Overrided

000 = Routine

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}-1$  or 65,535 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (decimal):** 84

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 5    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0101 | 0100 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment                    1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 010

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |



**IP PDU > Protocol for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

**Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 |
| Decimal     |      | 1    |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the Selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. This CRC algorithm is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all the 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the value of the checksum field is initially zero. When both header checksums are the same, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a packet will need to be resent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** B8 CC

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | B    | 8    | C    | C    |
| Binary      | 1011 | 1000 | 1100 | 1100 |

## IP PDU > *Source Address* for the Selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192. |      | 168. |      | 0.   |      | 101  |      |

## IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

Case 1: A single octet of option type

Case 2: An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

## 2.2.2 ICMP PDU for the selected ICMP PDU

### IP > ICMP Header > *Type* for the selected ICMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** The type is an 8-bit field that identifies what sort of message the ICMP protocol is sending.

#### **Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Message Type            | Dec    | Hex   | Message Type                         |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Echo Reply              | 16     | 10    | Information Reply                    |
| 1   | 01  | Unassigned              | 17     | 11    | Address Mask Request                 |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned              | 18     | 12    | Address Mask Reply                   |
| 3   | 03  | Destination Unreachable | 19     | 13    | Reserved (for Security)              |
| 4   | 04  | Source Quench           | 20-29  | 14-1D | Reserved (for Robustness Experiment) |
| 5   | 05  | Redirect                | 30     | 1E    | Trace route                          |
| 6   | 06  | Alternate Host Address  | 31     | 1F    | Datagram Conversion Error            |
| 7   | 07  | Unassigned              | 32     | 20    | Mobile Host Redirect                 |
| 8   | 08  | Echo                    | 33     | 21    | IPv6 Where-Are-You                   |
| 9   | 09  | Router Advertisement    | 34     | 22    | IPv6 I-Am-Here                       |
| 10  | 0A  | Router Solicitation     | 35     | 23    | Mobile Registration Request          |
| 11  | 0B  | Time Exceeded           | 36     | 24    | Mobile Registration Reply            |
| 12  | 0C  | Parameter Problem       | 37     | 25    | Domain Name Request                  |
| 13  | 0D  | Timestamp               | 38     | 26    | Domain Name Reply                    |
| 14  | 0E  | Timestamp Reply         | 39     | 27    | SKIP                                 |
| 15  | 0F  | Information Request     | 40     | 28    | Photuris                             |
|     |     |                         | 41-255 | 29-FF | Reserved                             |

**Data value:** 8 (Echo (ping) Request)

#### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 8    |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.iana.org/assignments/icmp-parameters>

**IP > ICMP Header > Code for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Code*

**Purpose and Definition:** Code is an 8-bit field that provides further information about the associated type field.

**Field Key:**

| Type | Name  | Type  | Name                                 |
|------|---|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 0    | Echo Reply (used by "PING")   | 7     | Unassigned                           |
|      | 0 No Code   | 8     | Echo (used by "PING")                |
| 1    | Unassigned  |       | 0 No Code                            |
| 2    | Unassigned  | 9     | Router Advertisement                 |
| 3    | Destination Unreachable   |       | 0 No Code                            |
|      | 0 Net Unreachable   | 10    | Router Selection                     |
|      | 1 Host Unreachable  |       | 0 No Code                            |
|      | 2 Protocol Unreachable  | 11    | Time Exceeded                        |
|      | 3 Port Unreachable  |       | 0 Time to Live exceeded in Transit   |
|      | 4 Fragmentation needed and Don't Fragment was Set                       |       | 1 Fragment Reassembly Time Exceeded  |
|      | 5 Source Route Failed   | 12    | Parameter Problem                    |
|      | 6 Destination Network Unknown   |       | 0 Pointer indicates the error        |
|      | 7 Destination Host Unknown  |       | 1 Missing a Required Option          |
|      | 8 Source Host Isolated  |       | 2 Bad Length                         |
|      | 9 Communication with Destination Network is Administratively Prohibited | 13    | Timestamp                            |
|      | 10 Communication with Destination Host is Administratively Prohibited   |       | 0 No Code                            |
|      | 11 Destination Network Unreachable for Type of Service                  | 14    | Timestamp Reply                      |
|      | 12 Destination Host Unreachable for Type of Service                     |       | 0 No Code                            |
| 4    | Source Quench   | 15    | Information Request                  |
|      | 0 No Code   |       | 0 No Code                            |
| 5    | Redirect  | 16    | Information Reply                    |
|      | 0 Redirect Datagram for the Network                                     |       | 0 No Code                            |
|      | 1 Redirect Datagram for the Host  | 17    | Address Mask Request                 |
|      | 2 Redirect Datagram for the Type of Service and Network                 |       | 0 No Code                            |
|      | 3 Redirect Datagram for the Type of Service and Host                    | 18    | Address Mask Reply                   |
|      |   |       | 0 No Code                            |
| 6    | Alternate Host Address  | 19    | Reserved (for Security)              |
|      | 0 Alternate Address for Host  | 20-29 | Reserved (for Robustness Experiment) |
|      |   | 30    | Trace route                          |
|      |   | 31    | Datagram Conversion Error            |
|      |   | 32    | Mobile Host Redirect                 |
|      |   | 33    | IPv6 Where-Are-You                   |
|      |   | 34    | IPv6 I-Am-Here                       |
|      |   | 35    | Mobile Registration Request          |
|      |   | 36    | Mobile Registration Reply            |

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      |

**IP > ICMP Header > *Checksum* for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The checksum is the 16-bit one's complement of the one's complement sum of the ICMP message, starting with the ICMP type. For computing the checksum, the checksum field should initially be zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** C9 15

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 9    | 1    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 1001 | 0001 | 0101 |



**IP > ICMP Header > *Identifier* for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** Identifier

**Purpose and Definition:** The identifier is a 16-bit field that is used in matching echoes and replies for when the code field is zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 70 60

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 0    | 6    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0000 |

**IP > ICMP Header > *Sequence* for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence*

**Purpose and Definition:** The sequence is a 16-bit field that is used in matching echoes and replies for when the code field is zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP > ICMP Header > Data for the selected ICMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The data is a variable-length field that contains the actual information that is sent in the ping packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 42 B1 89 3F 00 00 00 00 2C C6 07 00 00 00 00 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 1A 1B 1C 1D 1E 1F 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 2A 2B 2C 2D 2E 2F 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 2    | B    | 1    | 8    | 9    | 3    | F    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0010 | 1011 | 0001 | 1000 | 1001 | 0011 | 1111 | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 66   |      | 177  |      | 137  |      | 63   |      | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | B    |      | □    |      | □    |      | ?    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2    | C    | C    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 1100 | 1100 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 44   |      | 198  |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ,    |      | □    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 7    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0111 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 7    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 | 0010 | 0001 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 16   |      | 17   |      | 18   |      | 19   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 4    | 1    | 5    | 1    | 6    | 1    | 7    | 1    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0100 | 0001 | 0101 | 0001 | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0001 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 20   |      | 21   |      | 22   |      | 23   |      | 24   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 9    | 1    | A    | 1    | B    | 1    | C    | 1    | D    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 1001 | 0001 | 1010 | 0001 | 1011 | 0001 | 1100 | 0001 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 25   |      | 26   |      | 27   |      | 28   |      | 29   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | E    | 1    | F    | 2     | 0    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 1110 | 0001 | 1111 | 0010  | 0000 | 0010 | 0001 | 0010 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 30   |      | 31   |      | 32    |      | 33   |      | 34   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | SPACE |      | !    |      | “    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 3    | 2    | 4    | 2    | 5    | 2    | 6    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0011 | 0010 | 0100 | 0010 | 0101 | 0010 | 0110 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 35   |      | 36   |      | 37   |      | 38   |      | 39   |      |
| ASCII       | #    |      | \$   |      | %    |      | &    |      | ‘    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 8    | 2    | 9    | 2    | A    | 2    | B    | 2    | C    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1000 | 0010 | 1001 | 0010 | 1010 | 0010 | 1011 | 0010 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 40   |      | 41   |      | 42   |      | 43   |      | 44   |      |
| ASCII       | (    |      | )    |      | *    |      | +    |      | ,    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | D    | 2    | E    | 2     | F    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 | 0010 | 1110 | 00010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 45   |      | 46   |      | 47    |      | 48   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | -    |      | .    |      | /     |      | 0    |      | 1    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0010 | 0011 | 0011 | 0011 | 0100 | 0011 | 0101 | 0011 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 50   |      | 51   |      | 52   |      | 53   |      | 54   |      |
| ASCII       | 2    |      | 3    |      | 4    |      | 5    |      | 6    |      |

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 55   |      |
| ASCII       | 7    |      |

## **2.3 User Commands – TELNET (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **TCP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Lengths  
Reserved  
Window Size  
TCP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### **TELNET PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Length  
Reserved  
Window Size  
FTP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### 2.3.1 IP PDU for the selected TELNET PDU

#### IP PDU > *Internet Header Length* for the selected TELNET PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the internet header.

**Field Key:**

4 = IPv4

6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 4    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0110 |

**IP PDU > *Internet Header Length* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable.*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 5    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0101 |

## IP PDU > *Type of Service* for the selected TELNET PDU

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D) 0 = Normal Delay      1 = Low Delay

Bit 4: (T) 0 = Normal Throughput   1 = High Throughput

Bit 5: (R) 0 = Normal Reliability   1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

111 = Network Control      011 = Flash

110 = Internet work Control   010 = Immediate

101 = CRITIC/ECP          001 = Priority

100 = Flash Overridden      000 = Routine

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 10

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 1    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0001 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 128

**Data values in other bases (hexadecimal):**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 8    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1000 | 0000 |



## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected TELNET PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** *C7 57*

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | <i>C</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1100     | 0111     | 0101     | 0111     |

**IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment 1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment 1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 001

**Data values in other bases:**

*Not Applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

**IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected FTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 4    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0010 | 0000 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 64   |      |

**IP PDU > *Protocol* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

**Field Key:**

| <b>Dec</b> | <b>Hex</b> | <b>Protocol</b>                 |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 0          | 0          | Reserved                        |
| 1          | 1          | ICMP                            |
| 2          | 2          | Unassigned                      |
| 3          | 3          | Gateway-to-Gateway              |
| 4          | 4          | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message |
| 5          | 5          | ST                              |
| 6          | 6          | TCP                             |
| 7          | 7          | UCL                             |
| 10         | A          | Unassigned                      |
| 11         | B          | Secure                          |
| 12         | C          | BBN RCC Monitoring              |
| 13         | D          | NVP                             |
| 14         | E          | PUP                             |
| 15         | F          | Pluribus                        |
| 16         | 10         | Telnet                          |
| 17         | 11         | XNET                            |
| 20         | 14         | Chaos                           |
| 21         | 15         | User Datagram                   |
| 22         | 16         | Multiplexing                    |
| 23         | 17         | DCN                             |
| 24         | 18         | TAC Monitoring                  |
| 25-76      | 19-4C      | Unassigned                      |
| 77         | 4D         | Any local network               |
| 100        | 64         | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK       |
| 101        | 65         | MIT Subnet Support              |

|         |        |                              |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| 102-104 | 66-68  | Unassigned                   |
| 105     | 69     | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 106     | 6A     | Unassigned                   |
| 107     | 6B     | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 110-113 | 6E-71  | Unassigned                   |
| 114     | 72     | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 115     | 73     | Unassigned                   |
| 116     | 74     | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 117     | 75     | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 120-376 | 78-178 | Unassigned                   |
| 377     | 179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal): 06**

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 6    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0110 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 6    |      |

**IP PDU > Header Checksum for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** F1 85

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | F    | 1    | 8    | 5    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1111 | 0001 | 1000 | 0101 |

**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | C    | 0    | A    | 8    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 192  |      | 168  |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 0    |      | 101  |      |



**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | C    | 0    | A    | 8    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 192  |      | 168  |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 0    |      | 39   |      |

## **IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

**Case 1:** A single octet of option type

**Case 2:** An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:**

*Not applicable*

### 2.3.2 TELNET PDU for the selected TELNET PDU

#### IP > TCP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected TELNET PDU

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that sent the data in the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** TELNET (23)

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 1    | 7    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 0111 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet. This is one of the major differences between a Layer 3 and a Layer 4 header: the Layer 3 header contains the IP address of the computer that is to receive the IP packet; once that packet has been received, the port address in the Layer 4 header ensures that the data contained within that IP packet is passed to the correct application on that computer.

**Field Key:** This key indicates assigned port number values:

| <b>Dec</b>  | <b>Port Numbers</b>                          |
|-------------|--|
| 0           | Reserved                                     |
| 1-32767     | Internet registered ("well-known") protocols |
| 32768-98303 | Reserved, to allow TCPv7-TCPv4 conversion    |
| 98304 & up  | Dynamic assignment                           |

**Data value (decimal):** 80 25

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 8    | 0    | 2    | 5    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0101 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Sequence Number* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence Number*

**Purpose and Definition:** TCP is responsible for ensuring that all IP packets sent are actually received. When an application's data is packaged into IP packets, TCP will give each IP packet a sequence number. Once all the packets have arrived at the receiving computer, TCP uses the number in this 32-bit field to ensure that all of the packets actually arrived and are in the correct sequence.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 2635302920

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 9    | D    | 1    | 3    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1001 | 1101 | 0001 | 0011 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 8    | 8    | 0    | 8    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Acknowledgement Number for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Acknowledgement Number*

**Purpose and Definition:** This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 2526101253

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 9    | 6    | 9    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1001 | 0110 | 1001 | 0001 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 3    | F    | 0    | 5    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0011 | 1111 | 0000 | 0101 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Header Length* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Length or Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** This is identical to the header length in an IP packet, except this time it indicates the length of the TCP header

**Field Key:** Not Applicable

**Data value (bytes):** 32

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 8    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1000 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Reserved* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Reserved*

**Purpose and Definition:** This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** Not Applicable

**Data value:** 0000 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |    |
|--------------------|------|----|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0  |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 00 |



## **IP > TCP PDU > *Control Flags* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Control Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Every TCP packet contains this 6-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:**

- Urgent (URG)
- Acknowledgement (ACK)
- Push (PSH)
- Reset (RST)
- Synchronize (SYN)
- Finish (FIN)

**Data value (binary):** 01 1000

**Data values in other bases:**

*Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Window Size* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Window Size*

**Purpose and Definition:** Every TCP packet contains this 16-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 32120

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 7    | D    | 7    | 8    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0111 | 1101 | 0111 | 1000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 59 89

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 5    | 9    | 8    | 9    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0101 | 1001 | 1000 | 1001 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Options and Padding for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** Like IP options, this field is optional and represents additional instructions not covered in the other TCP fields. Again, if an option does not fill up a 32-bit word, it will be filled in with padding bits.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01 01 08 0A 0B D1 8D EC 1A AC 06 AB

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 8    | 0    | A    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1010 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | B    | D    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 1011 | 1101 | 0001 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 8    | D    | E    | C    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1000 | 1101 | 1110 | 1100 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 1    | A    | A    | C    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0001 | 1010 | 1010 | 1100 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 6    | A    | B    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0110 | 1010 | 1011 |

**IP > TCP > TELNET PDU for the selected TELNET PDU**

**Field Name:** *TELNET PDU*

[RFC Link](#)

**Purpose and Definition:** PASS (Password)

The argument field is a SSH string specifying the user's password. This command must be immediately preceded by the user name command, and, for some sites, completes the user's identification for access control. All information below is encrypted

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 50 61 73 73 77 6F 72 64 3A 20

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 5    | 0    | 6    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0101 | 0000 | 0110 | 0001 |
| <b>ASCII</b>       | P    |      | a    |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 7    | 3    | 7    | 3    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0111 | 0011 | 0111 | 0011 |
| <b>ASCII</b>       | s    |      | s    |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 7    | 7    | 6    | F    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0111 | 0111 | 0110 | 1111 |
| <b>ASCII</b>       | w    |      | o    |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 7    | 2    | 6    | 4    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0111 | 0010 | 0110 | 0100 |
| <b>ASCII</b>       | r    |      | d    |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 3    | A    | 2    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0011 | 1010 | 0010 | 0000 |
| <b>ASCII</b>       | :    |      | ©    |      |

## **2.4 User Commands – ARP (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **ARP PDU**

Hardware Address Type  
Protocol Address Type  
Hardware Address Length  
Port Address Length  
Operation  
Source Hardware Address  
Source Protocol Address  
Target Hardware Address  
Target Protocol Address

### 2.4.1 ARP PDU for the selected ARP PDU

#### ARP PDU > *Hardware Address Type* for the selected ARP PDU

**Field Name:** *Hardware Address Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Hardware Address Type is the physical media that communicates on the network.

**Field Key:**

1 for Ethernet

2 for IEEE 802 LAN

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 01

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 |

**ARP PDU > *Protocol Address Type* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol Address Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol Address Type defines the protocol that the terminals are using to connect with one another.

**Field Key:**

2048 IPv4 (0x0800)

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 08 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 8    | 0    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 |



**ARP PDU > *Hardware Address Length* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Hardware Address Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** Hardware Address Length is the length of the hardware address in bytes.

**Field Key:**

6 Ethernet / IEE 802

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 06

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 6    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0110 |

**ARP PDU > *Protocol Address Length* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol Address Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol Address Length determines the length of the protocol address in bytes.

**Field Key:**

4 = IPv4

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 04

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 4    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0100 |

**ARP PDU > *Operation* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Operation*

**Purpose and Definition:** Operation determines whether a request or a response is being performed.

**Field Key:**

1 = Request

2 = Reply

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 01

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 |

**ARP PDU > *Sender Hardware Address* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sender Hardware Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** Sender Hardware Address is the Physical address or MAC address of the network adapter of the sender's terminal.

**Field Key:**

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>00000C</b> | <b>Cisco</b>   |
| <b>00000E</b> | <b>Fujitsu</b>   |
| <b>00000F</b> | <b>NeXT</b>  |
| <b>00001D</b> | <b>Cabletron</b>   |
| <b>000020</b> | <b>DIAB (Data Intdustriier AB)</b>                             |
| <b>000022</b> | <b>Visual Technology</b>                                       |
| <b>00002A</b> | <b>TRW</b>   |
| <b>000032</b> | <b>GPT Limited (reassigned from GEC Computers Ltd)</b>         |
| <b>00005A</b> | <b>S &amp; Koch</b>  |
| <b>00005E</b> | <b>IANA</b>  |
| <b>000065</b> | <b>Network General</b>   |
| <b>00006B</b> | <b>MIPS</b>  |
| <b>000077</b> | <b>MIPS</b>  |
| <b>00007A</b> | <b>Ardent</b>  |
| <b>000089</b> | <b>Cayman Systems Gatorbox</b>                                 |
| <b>000093</b> | <b>Proteon</b>   |
| <b>00009F</b> | <b>Ameristar Technology</b>                                    |
| <b>0000A2</b> | <b>Wellfleet</b>   |
| <b>0000A3</b> | <b>Network Application Technology</b>                          |
| <b>0000A6</b> | <b>Network General (internal assignment, not for products)</b> |
| <b>0000A7</b> | <b>NCD:X-terminals</b>   |
| <b>0000A9</b> | <b>Network Systems</b>   |
| <b>0000AA</b> | <b>Xerox:Xerox machines</b>                                    |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>0000B3</b> | <b>CIMLinc</b>  |
| <b>0000B7</b> | <b>Dove:Fastnet</b>   |
| <b>0000BC</b> | <b>Allen-Bradley</b>  |
| <b>0000C0</b> | <b>Western Digital</b>  |
| <b>0000C5</b> | <b>Farallon phone net card</b>                                  |
| <b>0000C6</b> | <b>HP Intelligent Networks Operation (formerly Eon Systems)</b> |
| <b>0000C8</b> | <b>Altos</b>  |
| <b>0000C9</b> | <b>Emulex:Terminal Servers</b>                                  |
| <b>0000D7</b> | <b>Dartmouth College (NED Router)</b>                           |
| <b>0000D8</b> | <b>3Com? Novell? PS/2</b>                                       |
| <b>0000DD</b> | <b>Gould</b>  |
| <b>0000DE</b> | <b>Unigraph</b>   |
| <b>0000E2</b> | <b>Acer Counterpoint</b>  |
| <b>0000EF</b> | <b>Alantec</b>  |
| <b>0000FD</b> | <b>High Level Hardvare (Orion, UK)</b>                          |
| <b>000102</b> | <b>BBN:BBN internal usage (not registered)</b>                  |
| <b>0020AF</b> | <b>3COM???</b>  |
| <b>001700</b> | <b>Kabel</b>  |
| <b>008064</b> | <b>Wyse Technology / Link Technologies</b>                      |
| <b>00802B</b> | <b>IMAC???</b>  |
| <b>00802D</b> | <b>Xylogics, Inc. Annex terminal servers</b>                    |
| <b>00808C</b> | <b>Frontier Software Development</b>                            |
| <b>0080C2</b> | <b>IEEE 802.1 Committee</b>                                     |
| <b>0080D3</b> | <b>Shiva</b>  |
| <b>00AA00</b> | <b>Intel</b>  |
| <b>00DD00</b> | <b>Ungermann-Bass</b>   |
| <b>00DD01</b> | <b>Ungermann-Bass</b>   |
| <b>020701</b> | <b>Racal InterLan</b>   |
| <b>020406</b> | <b>BBN:BBN internal usage (not registered)</b>                  |
| <b>026086</b> | <b>Satelcom MegaPac (UK)</b>                                    |
| <b>02608C</b> | <b>3Com:IBM PC; Imagen; Valid; Cisco</b>                        |
| <b>02CF1F</b> | <b>CMC:Masscomp; Silicon Graphics; Prime EXL</b>                |
| <b>080002</b> | <b>3Com (Formerly Bridge)</b>                                   |
| <b>080003</b> | <b>ACC (Advanced Computer Communications)</b>                   |
| <b>080005</b> | <b>Symbolics:Symbolics LISP machines</b>                        |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>080008</b> | <b>BBN</b>  |
| <b>080009</b> | <b>Hewlett-Packard</b>  |
| <b>08000A</b> | <b>Nestar Systems</b>   |
| <b>080009</b> | <b>Hewlett-Packard</b>  |
| <b>08000A</b> | <b>Nestar Systems</b>   |
| <b>08000B</b> | <b>Unisys</b>   |
| <b>080011</b> | <b>Tektronix, Inc</b>   |
| <b>080014</b> | <b>Excelan:BBN Butterfly, Masscomp, Silicon Graphics</b>              |
| <b>080017</b> | <b>NSC</b>  |
| <b>08001A</b> | <b>Data General</b>   |
| <b>08001B</b> | <b>Data General</b>   |
| <b>08001E</b> | <b>Apollo</b>   |
| <b>080020</b> | <b>Sun:Sun Machines</b>   |
| <b>080022</b> | <b>NBI</b>  |
| <b>080025</b> | <b>CDC</b>  |
| <b>080026</b> | <b>Norsk Data (Nord)</b>  |
| <b>080027</b> | <b>PCS Computer Systems GmbH</b>                                      |
| <b>080028</b> | <b>TI</b>   |
| <b>08002B</b> | <b>DEC</b>  |
| <b>08002E</b> | <b>Metaphor</b>   |
| <b>08002F</b> | <b>Prime Computer Prime 50-Series LHC300</b>                          |
| <b>080036</b> | <b>Intergraph:CAE stations</b>  |
| <b>080037</b> | <b>Fujitsu-Xerox</b>  |
| <b>080038</b> | <b>Bull</b>   |
| <b>080039</b> | <b>Spider Systems</b>   |
| <b>080041</b> | <b>DCA Digital Comm. Assoc.</b>                                       |
| <b>080045</b> | <b>???? (May be Xylogics, but they claim not to know this number)</b> |
| <b>080046</b> | <b>Sony</b>   |
| <b>080047</b> | <b>Sequent</b>  |
| <b>080049</b> | <b>Univation</b>  |
| <b>08004C</b> | <b>Encore</b>   |
| <b>08004E</b> | <b>BICC</b>   |
| <b>080056</b> | <b>Stanford University</b>  |
| <b>080058</b> | <b>??? DECsystem-20</b>   |
| <b>08005A</b> | <b>IBM</b>  |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <b>080067</b> | <b>Comdesign</b>  |
| <b>080068</b> | <b>Ridge</b>  |
| <b>080069</b> | <b>Silicon Graphics</b>                                     |
| <b>08006E</b> | <b>Concurrent Masscomp</b>                                  |
| <b>080075</b> | <b>DDE (Danish Data Elektronik A/S)</b>                     |
| <b>08007C</b> | <b>Vitalink TransLAN III</b>                                |
| <b>080080</b> | <b>XIOS</b>   |
| <b>080086</b> | <b>Imagen/QMS</b>   |
| <b>080087</b> | <b>Xyplex terminal servers</b>                              |
| <b>080089</b> | <b>Kinetics AppleTalk-Ethernet interface</b>                |
| <b>08008B</b> | <b>Pyramid</b>  |
| <b>08008D</b> | <b>XyVision:XyVision machines</b>                           |
| <b>080090</b> | <b>Retix Inc:Bridges</b>                                    |
| <b>484453</b> | <b>HDS???</b>   |
| <b>800010</b> | <b>AT&amp;T</b>   |
| <b>AA0000</b> | <b>DEC:Obsolete</b>   |
| <b>AA0001</b> | <b>DEC:Obsolete</b>   |
| <b>AA0002</b> | <b>DEC:Obsolete</b>   |
| <b>AA0003</b> | <b>Global physical address for some DEC machines</b>        |
| <b>AA0004</b> | <b>DEC:Local logical address for systems running DECNET</b> |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 00 E6 34 ED A3

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | E    | 6    | 3    | 4    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1110 | 0110 | 0011 | 0100 |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | E    | D    | A    | 3    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1110 | 1101 | 1010 | 0011 |

**ARP PDU > *Target Hardware Address* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Target Hardware Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** Target Hardware Address is the physical address or MAC address of the network adapter of the target terminal.

**Field Key:**

4 = IPv4

6 = IPv6

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 00 00 00 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

*Not Applicable*



**ARP PDU > *Target Protocol Address* for the selected ARP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Target Protocol Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** Target Protocol Address is the protocol of the sender's computer that is used to identify the targets protocol.

**Field Key:**

4 = IPv4

6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.145

**Data values in other bases:**

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | C    | 0    | A    | 8    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 192  |      | 168  |      |

|                    |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Hexadecimal</b> | 0    | 0    | 9    | 1    |
| <b>Binary</b>      | 0000 | 0000 | 1001 | 0001 |
| <b>Decimal</b>     | 0    |      | 145  |      |

## **2.5 User Commands – SSH (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **TCP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Lengths  
Reserved  
Window Size  
TCP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### **SSH PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Length  
Reserved  
Window Size  
SSH Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

## 2.5.1 IP PDU for the selected SSH PDU

### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    |
| Binary      | 0101 |

## IP PDU > *Type of Service* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D)    0 = Normal Delay                      1 = Low Delay  
Bit 4: (T)    0 = Normal Throughput                1 = High Throughput  
Bit 5: (R)    0 = Normal Reliability                    1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 111 = Network Control      | 011 = Flash     |
| 110 = Internetwork Control | 010 = Immediate |
| 101 = CRITIC/ECP           | 001 = Priority  |
| 100 = Flash Override       | 000 = Routine   |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** 00 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 6    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0100 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 30 CA

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | C    | A    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 1100 | 1010 |

## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF)    0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF)    0 = Last Fragment                      1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 001

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*



**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Protocol for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

**Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | SSH                             | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 10

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 16   |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 87 AE

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 7    | A    | E    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0111 | 1010 | 1110 |

**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 101  |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |

## 2.5.2 TCP PDU for the selected SSH PDU

### IP > TCP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that sent the data in the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 1243

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 4    | D    | B    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0100 | 1101 | 1011 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet. This is one of the major differences between a Layer 3 and a Layer 4 header: the Layer 3 header contains the IP address of the computer that is to receive the IP packet; once that packet has been received, the port address in the Layer 4 header ensures that the data contained within that IP packet is passed to the correct application on that computer.

**Field Key:**

This key indicates assigned port number values:

| <b>Dec</b>  | <b>Port Numbers</b>                          |
|-------------|--|
| 0           | Reserved                                     |
| 1-32767     | Internet registered ("well-known") protocols |
| 32768-98303 | Reserved, to allow TCPv7-TCPv4 conversion    |
| 98304 & up  | Dynamic assignment                           |

**Data value (decimal):** 1243

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 4    | D    | B    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0100 | 1101 | 1011 |

**Source:** <http://www.zvon.org/tmRFC/RFC1475/Output/chapter4.html>



**IP > TCP PDU > *Sequence Number* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

TCP is responsible for ensuring that all IP packets sent are actually received. When an application's data is packaged into IP packets, TCP will give each IP packet a sequence number. Once all the packets have arrived at the receiving computer, TCP uses the number in this 32-bit field to ensure that all of the packets actually arrived and are in the correct sequence.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 4008673261

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | E    | E    | F    | 7    | F    | E    | D    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 1110 | 1110 | 1111 | 0111 | 1111 | 1110 | 1101 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Acknowledgement Number for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Acknowledgement Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 3798775616

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | 2    | 6    | C    | B    | 7    | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 0010 | 0110 | 1100 | 1011 | 0111 | 0100 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Header Length or Offset* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Length or Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This is identical in concept to the header length in an IP packet, except this time it indicates the length of the TCP header.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (bytes):** 32

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Control Flags* for the selected SSH PDU

**Field Name:** *Control Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 6-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:**

- Urgent (URG)
- Acknowledgement (ACK)
- Push (PSH)
- Reset (RST)
- Synchronize (SYN)
- Finish (FIN)

**Data value (binary):** 01 1000

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |    |      |
|-------------|----|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1  | 8    |
| Binary      | 01 | 1000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Window Size* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Window Size*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 16-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 32120

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | D    | 7    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 1101 | 0111 | 1000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 8B CA

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | B    | C    | A    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 1011 | 1100 | 1010 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Like IP options, this field is optional and represents additional instructions not covered in the other TCP fields. Again, if an option does not fill up a 32-bit word, it will be filled in with padding bits.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01 01

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Timestamp* for the selected SSH PDU**

**Field Name:** *Timestamp*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:**

This key indicates assigned flag options:

| <b>Dec</b> | <b>Port Numbers</b>  |
|------------|--|
| 0          | time stamps only, stored in consecutive 32-bit words,  |
| 1          | each timestamp is preceded with Internet address of the registering entity,  |
| 3          | the Internet address fields are pre-specified. An IP module only registers its timestamp if it matches its own address with the next specified Internet address. |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 08 0A 14 42 6F 30 27 47 32 1F

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 8    | 0    | A    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 2    | 6    | F    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1010 | 0001 | 0100 | 0100 | 0010 | 0110 | 1111 |
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 2    | 7    | 4    | 7    | 3    | 2    | 1    | F    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 | 0100 | 0111 | 0011 | 0010 | 0001 | 1111 |



### 2.5.3 SSH PDU for the selected SSH PDU

#### IP > TCP > SSH PDU for the SSH Packet

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0959.txt?number=959>

PASS (Password)

The argument field is a SSH string specifying the user's password. This command must be immediately preceded by the user name command, and, for some sites, completes the user's identification for access control. All information below is encrypted.

#### What is Contained in the Packet

Request: PASS

Data Values (hexadecimal): 03 B6 51 11 6A 46 12 36 4F 46 C9 63 B1 A4 B5 48 A2 BA 68 1C 42 17 AB D2 CE 8E 6D 3F 49 7E EB 36 A0 1B 16 62 E4 0F D7 55 DD 5F EB 52 64 B9 A7 62

#### Data Values in Other Bases

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 3    | B    | 6    | 5    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 6    | A    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0011 | 1011 | 0110 | 0101 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 | 0110 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 3    |      | 182  |      | 81   |      | 17   |      | 106  |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ↑    |      | Q    |      | ©    |      | j    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 6    | 4    | F    | 4    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0110 | 0001 | 0010 | 0011 | 0110 | 0100 | 1111 | 0100 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 70   |      | 18   |      | 54   |      | 79   |      | 70   |      |
| ASCII       | F    |      | ©    |      | 6    |      | O    |      | F    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 9    | 6    | 3    | B    | 1    | A    | 4    | B    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 1001 | 0110 | 0011 | 1011 | 0001 | 1010 | 0100 | 1011 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 201  |      | 99   |      | 177  |      | 164  |      | 181  |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | c    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 8    | A    | 2    | B    | A    | 6    | 8    | 1    | C    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1000 | 1010 | 0010 | 1011 | 1010 | 0110 | 1000 | 0001 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 72   |      | 162  |      | 178  |      | 104  |      | 28   |      |
| ASCII       | H    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | H    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 2    | 1    | 7    | A    | B    | D    | 2    | C    | E    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0010 | 0001 | 0111 | 1010 | 1011 | 1101 | 0010 | 1100 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 66   |      | 23   |      | 171  |      | 210  |      | 206  |      |
| ASCII       | B    |      | ©    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | ↑    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | E    | 6    | D    | 3    | F    | 4    | 9    | 7    | E    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 1110 | 0110 | 1101 | 0011 | 1111 | 0100 | 1001 | 0111 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 142  |      | 109  |      | 63   |      | 73   |      | 126  |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | m    |      | ?    |      | I    |      | ~    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | B    | 3    | 6    | A    | 0    | 1    | B    | 1    | 6    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 1011 | 0011 | 0110 | 1010 | 0000 | 0001 | 1011 | 0001 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 235  |      | 54   |      | 160  |      | 27   |      | 22   |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | 6    |      | ↑    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 2    | E    | 4    | 0    | F    | D    | 7    | 5    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0010 | 1110 | 0100 | 0000 | 1111 | 1101 | 0111 | 0101 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 98   |      | 228  |      | 15   |      | 215  |      | 85   |      |
| ASCII       | b    |      | ↑    |      | ©    |      | ↑    |      | U    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | D    | D    | 5    | F    | E    | B    | 5    | 2    | 6    | 4    |
| Binary      | 1101 | 1101 | 0101 | 1111 | 1110 | 1011 | 0101 | 0010 | 0110 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 221  |      | 95   |      | 235  |      | 82   |      | 100  |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | _    |      | ↑    |      | R    |      | d    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | B    | 9    | A    | 7    | 6    | 2    |
| Binary      | 1011 | 1001 | 1010 | 0111 | 0110 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 185  |      | 167  |      | 98   |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | b    |      |

## **2.6 User Commands (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **UDP PDU**

Source Port  
Destination Port  
Length  
UDP Checksum  
Data

## 2.6.1 IP PDU for the selected UDP PDU

### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |

**IP PDU > Type of Service for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D) 0 = Normal Delay                      1 = Low Delay  
 Bit 4: (T) 0 = Normal Throughput            1 = High Throughput  
 Bit 5: (R) 0 = Normal Reliability           1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 111 = Network Control      | 011 = Flash     |
| 110 = Internetwork Control | 010 = Immediate |
| 101 = CRITIC/ECP           | 001 = Priority  |
| 100 = Flash Override       | 000 = Routine   |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 10

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 16   |      |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** 128

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    | 2    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 | 0010 | 1000 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** BBD7

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | B    | B    | D    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1011 | 1011 | 1101 | 0111 |



## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment

1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment

1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 0000

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Protocol for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

**Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 11

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 17   |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 3F 47

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | F    | 4    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1111 | 0100 | 0111 |

**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.71

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0100 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 71   |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.255

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | F    | F    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 1111 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 255  |      |



## IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

Case 1: A single octet of option type

Case 2: An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > Data for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Data is a variable length field, which contains the actual data that is being sent from one host to another. The data field may start with a Layer 4 header, which will give additional instructions to the application that will be receiving the data; alternately, it may be an ICMP header and not contain any user data at all.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** (UDP) FF FF FF FF FF FF 08 00 69 07 9A C5 08 00 45 10 01 28 BB D7 00 00 3C 11 3F 47 C0 A8 00 47 C0 A8 00 FF 02 0D 01 14 E9 DB 18 01 C2 5A 0A FF 13 D0 00 00 00 00 69 6E 64 79 00 00 00 00 7F FF 11 DB 00 7F FF 13 F0 00 00 00 7F FF 11 F6 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7F FF FF FF 00 09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7F FF 17 E3 00 09 00 00 00 10 05 9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 00 DB A8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 0F AB 01 C8 00 00 00 00 10 05 9D F8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 05 9D FC 00 00 00 00 0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 10 05 9B 18 00 00 00 00 0F AB 02 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**  
ASCII: (UDP) ↑ Extended ASCII

**IP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected UDP PDU**

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0768.txt?number=768>

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Source Port is an optional field, when meaningful, it indicates the port of the sending process, and may be assumed to be the port to which a reply should be addressed in the absence of any other information. If not used, a value of zero is inserted.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 45

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 02   | 0D   |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 |

**IP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Destination Port has a meaning within the context of a particular Internet destination address.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 45

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 02   | 0D   |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 |

**IP PDU > Length for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** Length is the length in octets of this user datagram including this header and the data (This means the minimum value of the length is eight).

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 280

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 01   | 01   | 08   |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0001 | 1000 |

## IP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected UDP PDU

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement of the one's complement sum of a pseudo header of information from the IP header, the UDP header, and the data, padded with zero octets at the end (if necessary) to make a multiple of two octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** E9 DB

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | 9    | D    | B    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 1001 | 1101 | 1011 |

**IP PDU > Data for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:**

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 18 01 C2 5A 0A FF 13 D0 00 00 00 00 69 6E 64 79 00 00 00  
00 7F FF 11 DB 00  
00 00 00 00 00 7F FF 13 F0 00 00 00 00 7F FF 11 F6 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 7F FF FF FF 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7F FF 17 E3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 09 00 00 00 10 05  
9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 00 DB A8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 0F AB 01 C8 00  
00 00 00 10 05 9D F8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 05 9D FC 00 00 00 00  
0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 10 05 9B 18 00 00 00 00 0F AB 02 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

(ASCII): ↑ Extended ASCII

## 2.6.2 UDP PDU for the selected UDP PDU

IP > UDP Header > *Source Port* for the selected UDP PDU

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0768.txt?number=768>

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Source Port is an optional field, when meaningful, it indicates the port of the sending process, and may be assumed to be the port to which a reply should be addressed in the absence of any other information. If not used, a value of zero is inserted.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 45

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 02   | 0D   |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 |



**IP > UDP Header > *Destination Port* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Destination Port has a meaning within the context of a particular internet destination address.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 45

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 02   | 0D   |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 |

**IP > UDP Header > *Length* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** Length is the length in octets of this user datagram including this header and the data (This means the minimum value of the length is eight).

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 280

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 01   | 01   | 08   |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0001 | 1000 |

**IP > UDP Header > *Checksum* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement of the one's complement sum of a pseudo header of information from the IP header, the UDP header, and the data, padded with zero octets at the end (if necessary) to make a multiple of two octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** E9 DB

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | 9    | D    | B    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 1001 | 1101 | 1011 |

**IP > UDP Header > *Data* for the selected UDP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:**

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 18 01 C2 5A 0A FF 13 D0 00 00 00 00 69 6E 64 79 00 00 00  
00 7F FF 11 DB 00  
00 00 00 00 00 7F FF 13 F0 00 00 00 00 7F FF 11 F6 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 7F FF FF FF 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7F FF 17 E3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 09 00 00 00  
10 05 9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 00 DB A8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 0F AB 01 C8 00  
00 00 00 10 05 9D F8 00 00 00 00 0F B5 9D D8 00 00 00 00 10 05 9D FC 00 00 00 00  
0F B5 B1 74 00 00 00 00 10 05 9B 18 00 00 00 00 0F AB 02 80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  
00 00 00 00 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

(ASCII): ↑ Extended ASCII

## **2.7 User Commands – PING (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version

Internet Header Length

Type of Service

Total Length of Ethernet Frame

Identification

Flags

Fragment Offset

Time to Live

Protocol

Header Checksum

Source IP Address

Destination IP Address

Options

Data

### **ICMP PDU**

Type

Code

ICMP Checksum

Identifier

Data

### **PING PDU**

Type

Code

PING Checksum

Identifier

Sequence Number

Data

## 2.7.1 IP PDU for the selected PING PDU

### IP PDU > *Differentiated Services Field* for the selected PING

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0768.txt?number=768>

**Field Name:** *Differentiated Services Field*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D)    0 = Normal Delay                    1 = Low Delay  
Bit 4: (T)    0 = Normal Throughput                1 = High Throughput  
Bit 5: (R)    0 = Normal Reliability                 1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 111 = Network Control      | 011 = Flash     |
| 110 = Internetwork Control | 010 = Immediate |
| 101 = CRITIC/ECP           | 001 = Priority  |
| 100 = Flash Overrided      | 000 = Routine   |

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU> *Flags* for the selected PING**

**Field Name: *Flags***

**Purpose and Definition:** *Flags* is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment            1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment        1 = More Fragment

**Data value (hexadecimal): 04**

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0100 |

**IP PDU> *Fragment offset for the selected PING***

**Field Name:** *Fragment offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

**Binary:** 0 0000 0000 0000



## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected PING

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 40

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1000 |

## IP PDU> *Protocol* for the selected PING

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

### **Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (decimal):** 1

### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 1    |      |

## IP PDU> *Header Checksum* for the selected PING

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 47308

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | B    | 8    | C    | C    |
| Binary      | 1011 | 1000 | 1100 | 1100 |

## IP PDU> *Source* for the selected PING

**Field Name:** *Source*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |

## IP PDU > *Destination* for the selected PING

**Field Name:** *Destination*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 101  |      |

## 2.7.2 ICMP PDU for the selected PING PDU

### IP > ICMP Header > *Type* for the selected PING PDU

**Field Name:** *Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** The type is an 8-bit field that identifies what sort of message the ICMP protocol is sending.

**Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Message Type            | Dec    | Hex   | Message Type                         |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Echo Reply              | 16     | 10    | Information Reply                    |
| 1   | 01  | Unassigned              | 17     | 11    | Address Mask Request                 |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned              | 18     | 12    | Address Mask Reply                   |
| 3   | 03  | Destination Unreachable | 19     | 13    | Reserved (for Security)              |
| 4   | 04  | Source Quench           | 20-29  | 14-1D | Reserved (for Robustness Experiment) |
| 5   | 05  | Redirect                | 30     | 1E    | Traceroute                           |
| 6   | 06  | Alternate Host Address  | 31     | 1F    | Datagram Conversion Error            |
| 7   | 07  | Unassigned              | 32     | 20    | Mobile Host Redirect                 |
| 8   | 08  | Echo                    | 33     | 21    | IPv6 Where-Are-You                   |
| 9   | 09  | Router Advertisement    | 34     | 22    | IPv6 I-Am-Here                       |
| 10  | 0A  | Router Solicitation     | 35     | 23    | Mobile Registration Request          |
| 11  | 0B  | Time Exceeded           | 36     | 24    | Mobile Registration Reply            |
| 12  | 0C  | Parameter Problem       | 37     | 25    | Domain Name Request                  |
| 13  | 0D  | Timestamp               | 38     | 26    | Domain Name Reply                    |
| 14  | 0E  | Timestamp Reply         | 39     | 27    | SKIP                                 |
| 15  | 0F  | Information Request     | 40     | 28    | Photuris                             |
|     |     |                         | 41-255 | 29-FF | Reserved                             |

**Data value:** 8 (Echo (ping) Request)

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 8    |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.iana.org/assignments/icmp-parameters>

**IP > ICMP Header > Code for the selected PING PDU**

**Field Name:** Code

**Purpose and Definition:** Code is an 8-bit field that provides further information about the associated type field.

**Field Key:**

| <b>Type</b> | <b>Name</b>  | <b>Type</b> | <b>Name</b>   |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| 0           | Echo Reply (used by "PING")<br>0 No Code   | 7           | Unassigned  |
| 1           | Unassigned   | 8           | Echo (used by "PING")<br>0 No Code  |
| 2           | Unassigned   | 9           | Router Advertisement<br>0 No Code   |
| 3           | Destination Unreachable<br>0 Net Unreachable<br>1 Host Unreachable<br>2 Protocol Unreachable<br>3 Port Unreachable<br>5 Fragmentation needed and<br>Don't Fragment was Set<br>5 Source Route Failed<br>6 Destination Network Unknown<br>7 Destination Host Unknown<br>8 Source Host Isolated<br>13 Communication with Destination<br>Network is Administratively Prohibited<br>14 Communication with Destination<br>Host is Administratively Prohibited<br>15 Destination Network Unreachable<br>for Type of Service<br>16 Destination Host Unreachable for<br>Type of Service | 10          | Router Selection<br>0 No Code   |
|             |  | 11          | Time Exceeded<br>0 Time to Live exceeded in Transit<br>1 Fragment Reassembly Time Exceeded        |
|             |  | 12          | Parameter Problem<br>0 Pointer indicates the error<br>1 Missing a Required Option<br>2 Bad Length |
|             |  | 13          | Timestamp<br>0 No Code  |
|             |  | 14          | Timestamp Reply<br>0 No Code  |
|             |  | 15          | Information Request<br>0 No Code  |
|             |  | 16          | Information Reply<br>0 No Code  |
|             |  | 17          | Address Mask Request<br>0 No Code   |
| 4           | Source Quench<br>0 No Code   | 18          | Address Mask Reply<br>0 No Code   |
| 5           | Redirect<br>0 Redirect Datagram for the Network<br>1 Redirect Datagram for the Host<br>2 Redirect Datagram for the Type of<br>Service and Network<br>4 Redirect Datagram for the Type of<br>Service and Host   | 19          | Reserved (for Security)   |
|             |  | 20-29       | Reserved (for Robustness Experiment)  |
|             |  | 30          | Traceroute  |
|             |  | 31          | Datagram Conversion Error   |
|             |  | 32          | Mobile Host Redirect  |
|             |  | 33          | IPv6 Where-Are-You  |
| 6           | Alternate Host Address<br>0 Alternate Address for Host   | 34          | IPv6 I-Am-Here  |
|             |  | 35          | Mobile Registration Request   |
|             |  | 36          | Mobile Registration Reply   |

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      |

**IP > ICMP Header > *Checksum* for the selected PING PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The checksum is the 16-bit one's complement of the one's complement sum of the ICMP message, starting with the ICMP type. For computing the checksum, the checksum field should initially be zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 51477

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 9    | 1    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 1001 | 0001 | 0101 |



**IP > ICMP Header > *Identifier* for the selected PING PDU**

**Field Name:** *Identifier*

**Purpose and Definition:** The identifier is a 16-bit field that is used in matching echoes and replies for when the code field is zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 28768

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 0    | 6    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0000 |

**IP > ICMP Header > *Sequence* for the selected PING PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence*

**Purpose and Definition:** The sequence is a 16-bit field that is used in matching echoes and replies for when the code field is zero.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP > ICMP Header > Data for the selected PING PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The data is a variable-length field that contains the actual information that is sent in the ping packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00 01 03 1E E2 24 00 00 F8 1F 00 85 08 00 45 00 00 54 00 00 40 00 40 01 B8 CC C0 A8 00 27 C0 A8 00 65 08 00 C9 15 70 60 00 00 42 B1 89 3F 00 00 00 00 2C C6 07 00 00 00 00 10 11 12 13 14 15 26 27 28 29 2A 2B 2C 2D 2E 2F 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0   | 3    | 1    | E    | E    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 000 | 0011 | 0001 | 1110 | 1110 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 1    |      | 3   |      | 30   |      | 226  |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©   |      | ©    |      | □    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | F    | 8    | 1    | F    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0100 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 1111 | 1000 | 0001 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 36   |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 242  |      | 31   |      |
| ASCII       | \$   |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | □    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 8    | 5    | 0    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 1000 | 0101 | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0100 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 133  |      | 8    |      | 0    |      | 69   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | □    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | E    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 5    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 0    |      | 84   |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | T    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 0    | 0    | 1    | B    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0100 | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 1011 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 64   |      | 0    |      | 64   |      | 1    |      | 184  |      |
| ASCII       | @    |      | ©    |      | @    |      | ©    |      | □    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | C    | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 204  |      | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |
| ASCII       | □    |      | □    |      | □    |      | ©    |      | '    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    | 0    | 8    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 | 0000 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 101  |      | 8    |      |
| ASCII       | □    |      | □    |      | ©    |      | e    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | C    | 9    | 1    | 5    | 7    | 0    | 6    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 1100 | 1001 | 0001 | 0101 | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 201  |      | 21   |      | 112  |      | 96   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | □    |      | ©    |      | p    |      | ‘    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 4    | 2    | b    | 1    | 8    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0100 | 0010 | 1011 | 0001 | 1000 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 0    |      | 66   |      | 177  |      | 137  |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | B    |      | □    |      | □    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | F    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1111 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 63   |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | ?    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | C    | c    | 6    | 0    | 7    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1100 | 1100 | 0110 | 0000 | 0111 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 44   |      | 198  |      | 7    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      |
| ASCII       | ,    |      | □    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 0    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 16   |      | 17   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 4    | 1    | 5    | 2    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0010 | 0001 | 0011 | 0001 | 0100 | 0001 | 0101 | 0010 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 18   |      | 19   |      | 20   |      | 21   |      | 38   |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | &    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 7    | 2    | 8    | 2    | 9    | 2    | A    | 2    | B    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0111 | 0001 | 1000 | 0010 | 1001 | 0010 | 1010 | 0010 | 1011 |
| Decimal     | 39   |      | 40   |      | 41   |      | 42   |      | 43   |      |
| ASCII       | ‘    |      | (    |      | )    |      | *    |      | +    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | C    | 2    | F    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0001 | 0011 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 44   |      | 47   |      | 48   |      | 49   |      | 50   |      |
| ASCII       | ,    |      | /    |      | 0    |      | 1    |      | 2    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 6    | 3    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0011 | 0011 | 0100 | 0000 | 0101 | 0011 | 0110 | 0011 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 51   |      | 52   |      | 53   |      | 54   |      | 55   |      |
| ASCII       | 3    |      | 4    |      | 5    |      | 6    |      | 7    |      |

## **2.8 User Commands – HTTP (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **TCP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Lengths  
Reserved  
Window Size  
TCP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### **HTTP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Length  
Reserved  
Window Size  
HTTP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

## 2.8.1 IP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU

### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

## IP PDU> *Internet Header Length* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |



**IP PDU > Type of Service for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D)     0 = Normal Delay                     1 = Low Delay  
 Bit 4: (T)     0 = Normal Throughput             1 = High Throughput  
 Bit 5: (R)     0 = Normal Reliability             1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 111 = Network Control      | 011 = Flash     |
| 110 = Internetwork Control | 010 = Immediate |
| 101 = CRITIC/ECP           | 001 = Priority  |
| 100 = Flash Overrided      | 000 = Routine   |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (decimal):** 570

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 2    | 3    | A    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0010 | 0011 | 1010 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 3C 05

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0000 | 0101 |

## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment                    1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 010

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

## IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bound the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

## IP PDU > *Protocol* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

### Field Key:

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex    | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 0   | Reserved                        | 22      | 16     | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 1   | ICMP                            | 23      | 17     | DCN                          |
| 2   | 2   | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18     | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 3   | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C  | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 4   | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D     | Any local network            |
| 5   | 5   | ST                              | 100     | 64     | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 6   | TCP                             | 101     | 65     | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 7   | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68  | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | A   | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69     | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | B   | Secure                          | 106     | 6A     | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | C   | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B     | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | D   | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71  | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | E   | PUP                             | 114     | 72     | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | F   | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73     | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74     | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75     | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 06

### Data values in other bases:

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 6    |      |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 7A 57

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | A    | 5    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 1010 | 0101 | 0111 |



**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.12

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 0    | C    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0000 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 12   |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 101  |      |

## IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

Case 1: A single octet of option type

Case 2: An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > Data for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Data is a variable length field which contains the actual data that is being sent from one host to another. The data field may start with a Layer 4 header, which will give additional instructions to the application that will be receiving the data; alternately, it may be an ICMP header and not contain any user data at all.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** (TCP) 80 30 00 15 81 A5 16 6C 87 A3 53 5D 80 18 16 D0  
11 F4 00 00 01 01 08 0A 1B 25 F3 A1 0b DD 73 58  
(FTP) 50 41 53 53 20 66 31 61 32 6B 33 75 73 65 72 0D 0A

**Data values in other bases:**

Hexadecimal: (TCP) 0 x 80 30 00 15 81 A5 16 6C 87 A3 53 5D 80 18 16 D0 11 F4 00 00  
01 01 08 0A 1B 25 F3 A1 0B DD 73 58  
(FTP) 50 41 53 53 20 66 31 61 32 6B 33 75 73 65 72 0D 0A

ASCII: (TCP) ↑ 0 © © ↑ ↑ © ↑ ↑ S ] ↑ © © ↑ © ↑ © © © © © © % ↑ ↑ © ↑ s X  
(FTP) P A S S S © f l a 2 k 3 u s e r © ©

## 2.8.2 TCP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU

**IP > TCP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that sent the data in the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** www (80)

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0101 | 0000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

### **Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet. This is one of the major differences between a Layer 3 and a Layer 4 header: the Layer 3 header contains the IP address of the computer that is to receive the IP packet; once that packet has been received, the port address in the Layer 4 header ensures that the data contained within that IP packet is passed to the correct application on that computer.

### **Field Key:**

This key indicates assigned port number values:

| <b>Dec</b>  | <b>Port Numbers</b>                          |
|-------------|--|
| 0           | Reserved                                     |
| 1-32767     | Internet registered ("well-known") protocols |
| 32768-98303 | Reserved, to allow TCPv7-TCPv4 conversion    |
| 98304 & up  | Dynamic assignment                           |

**Data value (decimal):** 4255

### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 0    | 9    | F    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 | 1001 | 1111 |

**Source:** <http://www.zvon.org/tmRFC/RFC1475/Output/chapter4.html>

**IP > TCP PDU > *Sequence Number* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

TCP is responsible for ensuring that all IP packets sent are actually received. When an application's data is packaged into IP packets, TCP will give each IP packet a sequence number. Once all the packets have arrived at the receiving computer, TCP uses the number in this 32-bit field to ensure that all of the packets actually arrived and are in the correct sequence.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 988014608

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | A    | E    | 3    | E    | 8    | 1    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1010 | 1110 | 0011 | 1110 | 1000 | 0001 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Acknowledgement Number for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Acknowledgement Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 1398299764

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 3    | 5    | 8    | 5    | C    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 0111 | 0101 | 1010 | 0111 | 0100 |



**IP > TCP PDU > *Header Length or Offset* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Length or Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This is identical in concept to the header length in an IP packet, except this time it indicates the length of the TCP header.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (bytes):** 32

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Control Flags* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Control Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 6-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:**

- Urgent (URG)
- Acknowledgement (ACK)
- Push (PSH)
- Reset (RST)
- Synchronize (SYN)
- Finish (FIN)

**Data value (binary):** 01 1000

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Window Size* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Window Size*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 16-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 7504

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | D    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 1101 | 0101 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Urgent Pointer* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Urgent Pointer*

**Purpose and Definition:**

If the Urgent flag is set to on, this value indicates where the urgent data is located.

**Information Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

## IP > TCP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** F0 F6

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | F    | 0    | F    | 6    |
| Binary      | 1111 | 0000 | 1111 | 0110 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Like IP options, this field is optional and represents additional instructions not covered in the other TCP fields. Again, if an option does not fill up a 32-bit word, it will be filled in with padding bits.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 08 0A 39 22 DB 5B 06 2F 44 96

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 8    | 0    | A    | 3    | 9    | 2    | 2    | D    | B    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1010 | 0011 | 1001 | 0010 | 0010 | 1101 | 1011 |
| Decimal     | 8    |      | 10   |      | 57   |      | 34   |      | 219  |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | 9    |      | “    |      | □    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | B    | 0    | 6    | 2    | F    | 4    | 4    | 9    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 1011 | 0000 | 0110 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 0100 | 1001 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 91   |      | 6    |      | 47   |      | 68   |      | 150  |      |
| ASCII       | [    |      | ©    |      | /    |      | F    |      | □    |      |

### 2.8.3 HTTP PDU for the selected HTTP PDU

#### IP > TCP > HTTP PDU > *Content Type* for the selected HTTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Content Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Content-Type entity-header field indicates the media type of the Entity-Body sent to the recipient.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (ASCII):** text/html; charset=iso – 8859-1\r\n

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 3    | 6    | F    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0011 | 0110 | 1111 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 67   |      | 111  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       | C    |      | o    |      | n    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    | 2    | D    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      | 45   |      |
| ASCII       | E    |      | n    |      | t    |      | -    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 4    | 7    | 9    | 7    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0100 | 0111 | 1001 | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 84   |      | 121  |      | 112  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | T    |      | y    |      | p    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | A    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1010 | 0010 | 0000 | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 58   |      | 32   |      | 116  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | :    |      |      |      | t    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 8    | 7    | 4    | 2    | F    | 6    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 1000 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0110 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 120  |      | 116  |      | 47   |      | 104  |      |
| ASCII       | X    |      | t    |      | /    |      | h    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 4    | 6    | D    | 6    | C    | 3    | B    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 1101 | 0110 | 1100 | 0011 | 1011 |
| Decimal     | 116  |      | 109  |      | 108  |      | 59   |      |
| ASCII       | T    |      | m    |      | l    |      | ;    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 6    | 3    | 6    | 8    | 6    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 0011 | 0110 | 1000 | 0110 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 99   |      | 104  |      | 97   |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | c    |      | h    |      | a    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 2    | 7    | 3    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0010 | 0111 | 0011 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 114  |      | 115  |      | 101  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       | r    |      | s    |      | e    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | D    | 6    | 9    | 7    | 3    | 6    | F    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1101 | 0110 | 1001 | 0111 | 0011 | 0110 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 61   |      | 105  |      | 115  |      | 111  |      |
| ASCII       | =    |      | i    |      | s    |      | o    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | D    | 3    | 8    | 3    | 8    | 3    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 | 0011 | 1000 | 0011 | 1000 | 0011 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 45   |      | 56   |      | 56   |      | 53   |      |
| ASCII       | -    |      | 8    |      | 8    |      | 5    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 9    | 2    | D    | 3    | 1    | 0    | D    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1001 | 0010 | 1101 | 0011 | 0001 | 0000 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 57   |      | 45   |      | 49   |      | 13   |      |
| ASCII       | 9    |      | -    |      | 1    |      | \r   |      |

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | \n   |      |



**IP > TCP > HTTP PDU > *Date* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Date*

**Purpose and Definition:** This field contains the date and time on which the web page was accessed.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (ASCII):** Date: Tue, 03 Feb 2004 23:08:10 GMT\r\n

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 6    | 6    | 1    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 70   |      | 97   |      | 116  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | D    |      | a    |      | t    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | A    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 4    | 7    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1010 | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0111 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 58   |      | 32   |      | 84   |      | 117  |      |
| ASCII       | :    |      |      |      | T    |      | u    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 2    | C    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0010 | 1100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0011 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 44   |      | 32   |      | 48   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | ,    |      |      |      | 0    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 3    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0011 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0110 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ASCII       | 3    |      |      |      | F    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 2    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0010 | 0010 | 0000 | 0011 | 0010 | 0011 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 98   |      | 32   |      | 50   |      | 48   |      |
| ASCII       | b    |      |      |      | 2    |      | 0    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0100 | 0011 | 0010 | 0011 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 48   |      | 52   |      | 50   |      | 51   |      |
| ASCII       | 0    |      | 4    |      | 2    |      | 3    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | A    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 8    | 3    | A    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1010 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 1000 | 0011 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 58   |      | 48   |      | 56   |      | 58   |      |
| ASCII       | :    |      | 0    |      | 8    |      | :    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 1    | 3    | 0    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0001 | 0011 | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 49   |      | 48   |      | 32   |      | 71   |      |
| ASCII       | 1    |      | 0    |      |      |      | G    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | D    | 5    | 4    | 0    | D    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1101 | 0101 | 0100 | 0000 | 1101 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 77   |      | 84   |      | 13   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | M    |      | T    |      | \r   |      | \n   |      |

**IP > TCP > HTTP PDU > *HTTP* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *HTTP*

**Purpose and Definition:** This field displays the category of the page that is being displayed.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (ASCII):** HTTP/1.1 404 Not Found\r\n

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 5    | 4    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0101 | 0100 | 0101 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 72   |      | 84   |      | 84   |      | 80   |      |
| ASCII       | H    |      | T    |      | T    |      | P    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 3    | 1    | 2    | E    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0001 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 49   |      | 46   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | 1    |      | .    |      | 1    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0011 | 0100 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 52   |      | 48   |      | 52   |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | 4    |      | 0    |      | 4    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 4    | E    | 6    | F    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 1110 | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 78   |      | 111  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | N    |      | o    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6    | 6    | F    | 7    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0110 | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 70   |      | 111  |      | 117  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | F    |      | o    |      | u    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | E    | 6    | 4    | 0    | D    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 0100 | 0000 | 1101 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 110  |      | 100  |      | 13   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | n    |      | d    |      | \r   |      | \n   |      |

**IP > TCP > HTTP PDU > *Server* for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Server*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Server response-header field contains information about the software used by the origin server to handle the request.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (ASCII):** Server: Apache/1.3.24 (Unix) PHP/4.2.1\r\n

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 3    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 2    | 7    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0011 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0010 | 0111 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 83   |      | 101  |      | 114  |      | 118  |      |
| ASCII       | S    |      | E    |      | r    |      | v    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 7    | 2    | 3    | A    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0010 | 0011 | 1010 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 114  |      | 58   |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | R    |      | :    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 1    | 7    | 0    | 6    | 1    | 6    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0001 | 0110 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 65   |      | 112  |      | 97   |      | 99   |      |
| ASCII       | A    |      | P    |      | a    |      | c    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 8    | 6    | 5    | 2    | F    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1000 | 0110 | 0101 | 0010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 104  |      | 101  |      | 47   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | h    |      | E    |      | /    |      | 1    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | E    | 3    | 3    | 2    | E    | 3    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0011 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 46   |      | 51   |      | 46   |      | 50   |      |
| ASCII       | .    |      | 3    |      | .    |      | 2    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 8    | 5    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0010 | 1000 | 0101 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 52   |      | 32   |      | 40   |      | 85   |      |
| ASCII       | 4    |      |      |      | (    |      | U    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | E    | 6    | 9    | 7    | 8    | 2    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 1001 | 0111 | 1000 | 0010 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 110  |      | 105  |      | 120  |      | 41   |      |
| ASCII       | n    |      | i    |      | x    |      | )    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 5    | 0    | 4    | 8    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0000 | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 80   |      | 72   |      | 80   |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | P    |      | H    |      | P    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 5    | 3    | 4    | 2    | E    | 3    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0101 | 0011 | 0100 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 37   |      | 52   |      | 46   |      | 50   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | 4    |      | .    |      | 2    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | E    | 3    | 1    | 0    | D    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0001 | 0000 | 1101 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 46   |      | 49   |      | 13   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | .    |      | 1    |      | \r   |      | \n   |      |

**IP > TCP > HTTP PDU > Data for the selected HTTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** This field stores the information that is actually contained in the HTTP Protocol.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (ASCII):** <!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//IETF//DTD HTML 2.0//EN">\n  
 <HTML><HEAD>\n  
 <TITLE>404 Not Found</TITLE>\n  
 </HEAD><BODY>\n  
 <H1>Not Found</H1>\n  
 The requested URL /~csis410/2003/bluetech/Requirements Speicfication Document  
 Final-files/image002.gif was not found on this server.<p>\n  
 <HR>\n  
 <ADDRESS>Apache/1.3.24 Server at ares.cs.siena.edu Port 80</ADDRESS>\n  
 </BODY></HTML>\n

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 2    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0010 | 0001 | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 33   |      | 68   |      | 69   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | !    |      | D    |      | O    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 3    | 5    | 4    | 5    | 9    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0011 | 0101 | 0100 | 0101 | 1001 | 0101 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 67   |      | 84   |      | 89   |      | 80   |      |
| ASCII       | C    |      | T    |      | Y    |      | P    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 5    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 8    | 5    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0101 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 69   |      | 32   |      | 72   |      | 84   |      |
| ASCII       | E    |      |      |      | H    |      | T    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | D    | 4    | C    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1101 | 0110 | 1100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 77   |      | 76   |      | 32   |      | 80   |      |
| ASCII       | M    |      | L    |      |      |      | P    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 5    | 4    | 2    | 4    | C    | 4    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0101 | 0100 | 0010 | 0100 | 1100 | 0100 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 85   |      | 66   |      | 76   |      | 73   |      |
| ASCII       | U    |      | B    |      | L    |      | I    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 3    | 2    | 0    | 2    | 2    | 2    | D    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0011 | 0010 | 0000 | 0010 | 0010 | 0010 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 67   |      | 32   |      | 34   |      | 45   |      |
| ASCII       | C    |      |      |      | “    |      | -    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 2    | F    | 4    | 9    | 4    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 1001 | 0100 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 47   |      | 73   |      | 69   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | /    |      | I    |      | E    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 4    | 4    | 6    | 2    | F    | 2    | F    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 0110 | 0010 | 1111 | 0010 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 84   |      | 70   |      | 47   |      | 47   |      |
| ASCII       | T    |      | F    |      | /    |      | /    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 4    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 68   |      | 84   |      | 68   |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | D    |      | T    |      | D    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 4    | D    | 4    | C    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1101 | 0100 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 72   |      | 84   |      | 77   |      | 76   |      |
| ASCII       | H    |      | T    |      | M    |      | L    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 3    | 2    | 2    | E    | 3    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0011 | 0010 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 50   |      | 46   |      | 48   |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | 2    |      | .    |      | 0    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 2    | F    | 4    | 5    | 4    | E    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 0101 | 0100 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 47   |      | 69   |      | 78   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | /    |      | E    |      | N    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 2    | 3    | E    | 0    | A    | 3    | C    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0010 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 | 0011 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 34   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      | 60   |      |
| ASCII       | “    |      | >    |      | \n   |      | <    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 4    | D    | 4    | C    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1101 | 0100 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 72   |      | 84   |      | 77   |      | 76   |      |
| ASCII       | H    |      | T    |      | M    |      | L    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | E    | 3    | C    | 4    | 8    | 4    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1110 | 0011 | 1100 | 0100 | 1000 | 0100 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 62   |      | 60   |      | 72   |      | 69   |      |
| ASCII       | >    |      | <    |      | H    |      | E    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 3    | E    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0001 | 0100 | 0100 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 65   |      | 68   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | A    |      | D    |      | >    |      | \n   |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 9    | 5    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1001 | 0101 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 84   |      | 73   |      | 84   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | T    |      | I    |      | T    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | C    | 4    | 5    | 3    | E    | 3    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0011 | 1110 | 0011 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 76   |      | 69   |      | 62   |      | 52   |      |
| ASCII       | L    |      | E    |      | >    |      | 4    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 3    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 4    | E    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 48   |      | 52   |      | 32   |      | 78   |      |
| ASCII       | 0    |      | 4    |      |      |      | N    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 116  |      | 32   |      | 70   |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | t    |      |      |      | F    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 7    | 5    | 6    | E    | 6    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 117  |      | 110  |      | 100  |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | u    |      | n    |      | d    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 2    | F    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 47   |      | 84   |      | 73   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | /    |      | T    |      | I    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 4    | 4    | C    | 4    | 5    | 3    | E    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0011 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 84   |      | 76   |      | 69   |      | 62   |      |
| ASCII       | T    |      | L    |      | E    |      | >    |      |



|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | A    | 3    | C    | 2    | F    | 4    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1010 | 0011 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 10   |      | 60   |      | 47   |      | 72   |      |
| ASCII       | \n   |      | <    |      | /    |      | H    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 5    | 4    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 3    | E    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0101 | 0100 | 0001 | 0100 | 0100 | 0011 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 69   |      | 65   |      | 68   |      | 62   |      |
| ASCII       | E    |      | A    |      | D    |      | >    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 4    | 2    | 4    | F    | 4    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0100 | 0010 | 0100 | 1111 | 0100 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 66   |      | 79   |      | 68   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | B    |      | O    |      | D    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 9    | 3    | E    | 0    | A    | 3    | C    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 1001 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 | 0011 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 89   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      | 60   |      |
| ASCII       | Y    |      | >    |      | \n   |      | <    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 8    | 3    | 1    | 3    | E    | 4    | E    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1000 | 0011 | 0001 | 0011 | 1110 | 0100 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 72   |      | 49   |      | 62   |      | 78   |      |
| ASCII       | H    |      | 1    |      | >    |      | N    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 116  |      | 32   |      | 70   |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | t    |      |      |      | F    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 7    | 5    | 6    | E    | 6    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1111 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 117  |      | 110  |      | 100  |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | u    |      | n    |      | d    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 2    | F    | 4    | 8    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 1000 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 47   |      | 72   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | /    |      | H    |      | 1    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | E    | 0    | A    | 5    | 4    | 6    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 | 0101 | 0100 | 0110 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 62   |      | 10   |      | 84   |      | 104  |      |
| ASCII       | >    |      | \n   |      | T    |      | h    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 2    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0010 | 0000 | 0111 | 0010 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 32   |      | 114  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      |      |      | r    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 1    | 7    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0001 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 113  |      | 117  |      | 101  |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | q    |      | u    |      | e    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 4    | 6    | 5    | 6    | 4    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 116  |      | 101  |      | 100  |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | t    |      | e    |      | d    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 5    | 5    | 2    | 4    | C    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0101 | 0101 | 0010 | 0100 | 1100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 85   |      | 82   |      | 76   |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | U    |      | R    |      | L    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 7    | E    | 6    | 3    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0111 | 1110 | 0110 | 0011 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 126  |      | 99   |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | ~    |      | c    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 7    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0111 | 0011 | 0011 | 0100 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 115  |      | 52   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | s    |      | 4    |      | 1    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 2    | F    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0010 | 0011 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 48   |      | 47   |      | 50   |      | 48   |      |
| ASCII       | 0    |      | /    |      | 2    |      | 0    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 3    | 3    | 2    | F    | 6    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0011 | 0010 | 1111 | 0110 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 48   |      | 51   |      | 47   |      | 98   |      |
| ASCII       | 0    |      | 3    |      | /    |      | b    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | C    | 7    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1100 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 108  |      | 117  |      | 101  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       | l    |      | u    |      | e    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 6    | 3    | 6    | 8    | 2    | F    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 0011 | 0110 | 1000 | 0010 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 99   |      | 104  |      | 47   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | c    |      | h    |      | /    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 2    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 1    | 7    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0010 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0001 | 0111 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 82   |      | 101  |      | 113  |      | 117  |      |
| ASCII       | R    |      | e    |      | q    |      | u    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 7    | 2    | 6    | 5    | 6    | D    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0111 | 0010 | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 114  |      | 101  |      | 109  |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | r    |      | e    |      | m    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | n    |      | t    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 5    | 3    | 7    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0011 | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 83   |      | 112  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | S    |      | p    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 3    | 6    | 9    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0011 | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 99   |      | 105  |      | 102  |      | 105  |      |
| ASCII       | c    |      | i    |      | f    |      | i    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0011 | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 99   |      | 97   |      | 116  |      | 105  |      |
| ASCII       | c    |      | a    |      | t    |      | i    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 6    | E    | 2    | 0    | 4    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1111 | 0110 | 1110 | 0010 | 0000 | 0100 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 110  |      | 32   |      | 68   |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | n    |      |      |      | D    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | F    | 6    | 3    | 7    | 5    | 6    | D    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1111 | 0110 | 0011 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 111  |      | 99   |      | 117  |      | 109  |      |
| ASCII       | o    |      | c    |      | u    |      | m    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | n    |      | t    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 6    | 6    | 9    | 6    | E    | 6    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0110 | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 70   |      | 105  |      | 110  |      | 97   |      |
| ASCII       | F    |      | i    |      | n    |      | a    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | C    | 5    | F    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1100 | 0101 | 1111 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 108  |      | 95   |      | 102  |      | 105  |      |
| ASCII       | l    |      | -    |      | f    |      | i    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | C    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 3    | 2    | F    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1100 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0011 | 0010 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 63   |      | 101  |      | 115  |      | 47   |      |
| ASCII       | l    |      | e    |      | s    |      | /    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 6    | D    | 6    | 1    | 6    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 1101 | 0110 | 0001 | 0110 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 109  |      | 97   |      | 103  |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | m    |      | a    |      | g    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 0    | 3    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0000 | 0011 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 48   |      | 48   |      | 50   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | 0    |      | 0    |      | 2    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | E    | 6    | 7    | 6    | 9    | 6    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1110 | 0110 | 0111 | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 0110 |
| Decimal     | 46   |      | 103  |      | 105  |      | 102  |      |
| ASCII       | .    |      | g    |      | i    |      | f    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 1    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 | 0111 | 0111 | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 119  |      | 97   |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | w    |      | a    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 6    | E    | 6    | F    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 110  |      | 111  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | n    |      | o    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 6    | 6    | 6    | F    | 7    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 0110 | 0110 | 1111 | 0111 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 102  |      | 111  |      | 117  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | f    |      | o    |      | u    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | E    | 6    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 6    | F    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1110 | 0110 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 110  |      | 100  |      | 32   |      | 111  |      |
| ASCII       | n    |      | d    |      |      |      | o    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | E    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1110 | 0010 | 0000 | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 110  |      | 32   |      | 116  |      | 104  |      |
| ASCII       | n    |      |      |      | t    |      | h    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 7    | 3    | 2    | 0    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0111 | 0011 | 0010 | 0000 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 115  |      | 32   |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | s    |      |      |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 7    | 2    | 7    | 6    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0010 | 0111 | 0110 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 114  |      | 118  |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | r    |      | v    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 2    | 2    | E    | 3    | C    | 5    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0010 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 1100 | 0101 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 114  |      | 46   |      | 60   |      | 80   |      |
| ASCII       | r    |      | .    |      | <    |      | p    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | E    | 0    | A    | 3    | C    | 4    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 | 0011 | 1100 | 0100 | 1000 |
| Decimal     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ASCII       | >    |      | \n   |      | <    |      | H    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 2    | 3    | E    | 0    | 4    | 3    | C    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0010 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 0100 | 0011 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 82   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      | 60   |      |
| ASCII       | R    |      | >    |      | \n   |      | <    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 1    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0001 | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 65   |      | 68   |      | 68   |      | 82   |      |
| ASCII       | A    |      | D    |      | D    |      | R    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 5    | 5    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 3    | E    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0101 | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 0011 | 0011 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 69   |      | 83   |      | 83   |      | 62   |      |
| ASCII       | E    |      | S    |      | S    |      | >    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 1    | 7    | 0    | 6    | 1    | 6    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0001 | 0111 | 0000 | 0110 | 0001 | 0110 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 65   |      | 112  |      | 97   |      | 99   |      |
| ASCII       | A    |      | p    |      | a    |      | c    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 8    | 6    | 5    | 2    | F    | 3    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1000 | 0110 | 0101 | 0010 | 1111 | 0011 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 104  |      | 101  |      | 47   |      | 49   |      |
| ASCII       | h    |      | e    |      | /    |      | l    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | E    | 3    | 3    | 2    | E    | 3    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0011 | 0010 | 1110 | 0011 | 0010 |
| Decimal     | 46   |      | 51   |      | 46   |      | 50   |      |
| ASCII       | .    |      | 3    |      | .    |      | 2    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 3    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0011 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 52   |      | 32   |      | 83   |      | 101  |      |
| ASCII       | 4    |      |      |      | S    |      | e    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 2    | 7    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0010 | 0111 | 0110 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0010 |
| Decimal     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| ASCII       | r    |      | v    |      | e    |      | r    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 6    | 1    | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 0001 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 97   |      | 116  |      | 323  |      |
| ASCII       |      |      | a    |      | t    |      |      |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 1    | 7    | 2    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0001 | 0111 | 0010 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 97   |      | 114  |      | 101  |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | a    |      | r    |      | e    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | E    | 6    | 3    | 7    | 3    | 2    | E    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1110 | 0110 | 0011 | 0111 | 0011 | 0010 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 46   |      | 99   |      | 115  |      | 46   |      |
| ASCII       | .    |      | c    |      | s    |      | .    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 3    | 6    | 9    | 6    | 5    | 6    | E    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0011 | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 |
| Decimal     | 115  |      | 105  |      | 101  |      | 110  |      |
| ASCII       | s    |      | i    |      | e    |      | n    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 1    | 2    | E    | 6    | 5    | 6    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0001 | 0010 | 1110 | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 97   |      | 46   |      | 101  |      | 100  |      |
| ASCII       | a    |      | .    |      | e    |      | d    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 5    | 2    | 0    | 5    | 0    | 6    | F    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0101 | 0010 | 0000 | 0101 | 0000 | 0110 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 117  |      | 32   |      | 80   |      | 111  |      |
| ASCII       | u    |      |      |      | P    |      | o    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 2    | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    | 3    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0010 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 | 0011 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 114  |      | 116  |      | 32   |      | 56   |      |
| ASCII       | r    |      | t    |      |      |      | 8    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | 0    | 3    | C    | 2    | F    | 4    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 0000 | 0010 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 48   |      | 60   |      | 47   |      | 65   |      |
| ASCII       | 0    |      | <    |      | /    |      | A    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 2    | 4    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0010 | 0100 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 68   |      | 68   |      | 82   |      | 69   |      |
| ASCII       | D    |      | D    |      | R    |      | E    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 3    | 5    | 3    | 3    | E    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 0011 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 83   |      | 83   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | S    |      | S    |      | >    |      | \n   |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 3    | C    | 2    | F    | 4    | 2    | 4    | F    |
| Binary      | 0011 | 1100 | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0100 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 60   |      | 47   |      | 66   |      | 79   |      |
| ASCII       | <    |      | /    |      | B    |      | O    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 4    | 5    | 9    | 3    | E    | 3    | C    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 | 1001 | 0011 | 1110 | 0011 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 68   |      | 89   |      | 62   |      | 60   |      |
| ASCII       | D    |      | Y    |      | >    |      | <    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 4    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 4    | D    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0100 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 72   |      | 84   |      | 77   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | H    |      | T    |      | M    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | C    | 3    | E    | 0    | A    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 1100 | 0011 | 1110 | 0000 | 1010 |
| Decimal     | 76   |      | 62   |      | 10   |      |
| ASCII       | L    |      | >    |      | \n   |      |



## **2.9 User Commands – SMTP (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **TCP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Lengths  
Reserved  
Window Size  
TCP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

### **SMTP PDU**

Source Port Number  
Destination Port Number  
Sequence Number  
Acknowledgement Number  
Header Length  
Reserved  
Window Size  
SMTP Checksum  
Urgent Pointer  
Options  
Data

## 2.9.1 IP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU

### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |

**IP PDU > Type of Service for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D)     0 = Normal Delay                     1 = Low Delay  
 Bit 4: (T)     0 = Normal Throughput             1 = High Throughput  
 Bit 5: (R)     0 = Normal Reliability             1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 111 = Network Control      | 011 = Flash     |
| 110 = Internetwork Control | 010 = Immediate |
| 101 = CRITIC/ECP           | 001 = Priority  |
| 100 = Flash Overrided      | 000 = Routine   |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** 02 12

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0010 | 0001 | 0010 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 61 28

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 1    | 2    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0001 | 0010 | 1000 |

## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF)    0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF)    0 = Last Fragment                      1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 010

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0 0000 0000 0000



## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

IP PDU > *Protocol* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the internet diagram.

**Field Key:**

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 06

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 6    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0110 |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** F1 F3

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | F    | 1    | F    | 3    |
| Binary      | 1111 | 0001 | 1111 | 0011 |

**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.101

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0001 | 0010 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 101  |      |      |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.100.20

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 6    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0110 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 100  |      | 20   |      |

## IP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:** The options may or may not appear in Ethernet packets. They must be implemented by all IP modules (host and gateways). What is optional is their transmission in any particular packet, not their implementation.

The option field is variable in length. There may be zero or more options. There are two cases for the format of an option.

Case 1: A single octet of option type

Case 2: An option-type octet, an option-length octet, and the actual option-data octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

## IP PDU > *Data* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Data is a variable length field, which contains the actual data that is being sent from one host to another. The data field may start with a Layer 4 header, which will give additional instructions to the application that will be receiving the data; alternately, it may be an ICMP header and not contain any user data at all.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (hexadecimal):** (TCP) 0D 0A 2D 2D 2D 31 34 36 33 37 38 36 32 34 30  
2D 37 32 33 37 38 33 33 32 38 2D 31 30 36 37 36 33 34 33 35 30 3D 3A 32 36 36 30 36  
0D 0A 43 6F 6E 74 2D 54 79 70 65 3A 20 54 45 58 54 2F 70 6C 61 69 6E 3B 20 6E 61  
6D 65 3D 22 6D 69 6D 65 74 65 73 74 2E 74 78 74 22 0D 0A 43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74 2D  
54 72 61 6E 73 66 65 72 2D 45 6E 63 6F 64 69 6E 67 3A 20 42 41 53 45 36 34 0D 0A  
43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74 2D 49 44 3A 20 3C 50 69 6E 65 2E 4C 4E 58 2E 34 2E 32 31 2E  
32 31 2E 30 33 31 31 36 30 35 35 30 30 2E 32 36 36 30 36 40 63 62 31 31 38 6B 73 2E  
63 73 2E 73 69 65 6E 61 2E 65 64 75 3E 0D 0A 43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74 2D 44 65 73 63  
72 69 70 74 69 6F 6E 3A 20 0D 0A 43 6F 6E 74 65 6E 74 2D 44 69 73 70 6F 73 69 74  
69 6F 6E 3A 20 61 74 74 61 63 68 6D 65 6E 74 3B 20 66 69 6C 65 6E 61 6D 65 3D 22  
6D 69 6D 65 74 65 73 74 2E 74 78 74 22 0D 0A 0D 0A 56 47 68 70 63 79 42 70 63 79  
42 30 61 47 55 67 62 57 56 7A 63 32 46 6E 5A 53 42 30 61 47 46 30 49 48 64 70 62 47  
77 67 59 57 78 73 62 33 63 67 64 58 4D 67 64 47 38 67 5A 47 6C 7A 0D 0A 63 47 78  
68 65 53 42 33 61 58 52 6F 49 45 56 30 61 47 56 79 5A 57 46 73 49 41 30 4B 59 53 42  
4E 53 55 31 46 49 47 46 30 64 47 46 6A 61 47 31 6C 62 6E 51 57 61 57 35 7A 61 57 52  
6C 0D 0A 49 47 46 75 49 46 4E 4E 56 46 41 67 5A 6E 4A 68 62 57 55 75 44 51 6F 3D  
0D 0A 2D 2D 2D 31 34 36 33 37 38 36 32 34 30 2D 37 32 33 37 38 33 33 32 38 2D 31  
30 36 37 36 33 34 33 35 30 3D 3A 32 36 36 30 36 2D 2D 0D 0A 2E 0D 0A

## 2.9.2 TCP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU

**IP > TCP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that sent the data in the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 3561

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | D    | E    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 1101 | 1110 | 1001 |



## IP > TCP PDU > *Destination Port* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

### **Purpose and Definition:**

This 16-bit number represents the name of the application that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet. This is one of the major differences between a Layer 3 and a Layer 4 header: the Layer 3 header contains the IP address of the computer that is to receive the IP packet; once that packet has been received, the port address in the Layer 4 header ensures that the data contained within that IP packet is passed to the correct application on that computer.

### **Field Key:**

This key indicates assigned port number values:

| <b>Dec</b>  | <b>Port Numbers</b>                          |
|-------------|--|
| 0           | Reserved                                     |
| 1-32767     | Internet registered ("well-known") protocols |
| 32768-98303 | Reserved, to allow TCPv7-TCPv4 conversion    |
| 98304 & up  | Dynamic assignment                           |

**Data value (decimal):** 25 (indicates SMTP)

### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 0    | 1    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | 1001 |

**Source:** <http://www.zvon.org/tmRFC/RFC1475/Output/chapter4.html>

**IP > TCP PDU > *Sequence Number* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Sequence Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

TCP is responsible for ensuring that all IP packets sent are actually received. When an application's data is packaged into IP packets, TCP will give each IP packet a sequence number. Once all the packets have arrived at the receiving computer, TCP uses the number in this 32-bit field to ensure that all of the packets actually arrived and are in the correct sequence.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 2069207327

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | B    | 5    | 5    | 9    | 9    | 1    | F    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 1011 | 0101 | 0101 | 1001 | 1001 | 0001 | 1111 |

**IP > TCP PDU > Acknowledgement Number for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Acknowledgement Number*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This number is used by the receiving computer to acknowledge which packets have successfully arrived. This number will be the sequence number of the next packet the receiver is ready to receive.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 3827794966

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | E    | 4    | 2    | 7    | 8    | 4    | 1    | 6    |
| Binary      | 1110 | 0100 | 0010 | 0111 | 1000 | 0100 | 0001 | 0110 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Header Length or Offset* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Header Length or Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:**

This is identical in concept to the header length in an IP packet, except this time it indicates the length of the TCP header.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (bytes):** 32

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 8    | 0    |
| Binary      | 1000 | 0000 |

**IP > TCP PDU > *Reserved for the selected SMTP PDU***

**Field Name:** *Reserved*

**Purpose and Definition:**

These 6 bits are unused and are always set to 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (binary):** 00 0000

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |    |      |
|-------------|----|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0  | 0    |
| Binary      | 00 | 0000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Control Flags* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Control Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 6-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:**

- Urgent (URG)
- Acknowledgement (ACK)
- Push (PSH)
- Reset (RST)
- Synchronize (SYN)
- Finish (FIN)

**Data value (binary):** 01 1000

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Window Size* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Window Size*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Every TCP packet contains this 16-bit value that indicates how many octets it can receive at once. When IP packets are received, they are placed in a temporary area of RAM known as a buffer until the receiving computer has a chance to process them; this value represents how big a buffer the receiving host has made available for this temporary storage of IP packets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 32120

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | D    | 7    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 1101 | 0111 | 1000 |

## IP > TCP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected SMTP PDU

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Unlike IP, TCP is responsible for ensuring that the entire IP packet arrived intact. TCP will run a CRC on the entire IP packet (not just the header) and place the resulting checksum in this field. When the IP packet is received, TCP re-runs the CRC on the entire packet to ensure the checksum is the same.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 72 B5

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 2    | B    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0010 | 1011 | 0101 |



**IP > TCP PDU > *Urgent Pointer* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Urgent Pointer*

**Purpose and Definition:**

If the Urgent flag is set to on, this value indicates where the urgent data is located.

**Information Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** *Not applicable*

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > TCP PDU > *Options and Padding* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Options and Padding*

**Purpose and Definition:**

Like IP options, this field is optional and represents additional instructions not covered in the other TCP fields. Again, if an option does not fill up a 32-bit word, it will be filled in with padding bits.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01 01 08 0A 07 AE F6 75 00 21 66 A4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 8    | 0    | A    | 0    | 7    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 1000 | 0000 | 1010 | 0000 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 1    |      | 1    |      | 8    |      | 10   |      | 7    |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | A    | E    | F    | 6    | 7    | 5    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 1    |
| Binary      | 1010 | 1110 | 1111 | 0110 | 0111 | 0101 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 174  |      | 246  |      | 117  |      | 0    |      | 33   |      |
| ASCII       | ↑    |      | ↑    |      | u    |      | ©    |      | !    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 6    | A    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 102  |      | 164  |      |
| ASCII       | f    |      | ↑    |      |

### 2.9.3 SMTP PDU for the selected SMTP PDU

#### IP > SMTP Header > *Command* for the selected SMTP PDU

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0821.txt?number=821>

**Field Name:** *Command*

**Purpose and Definition:** ASCII messages sent between SMTP hosts.

#### **Field Key:**

| <b>Command</b>   | <b>Description</b>                                    |
|------------------|---|
| DATA             | Begins message composition.                           |
| EXPN <string>    | Returns names on the specified mail list.             |
| HELO <domain>    | Returns identity of mail server.                      |
| HELP <command>   | Returns information on the specified command.         |
| MAIL FROM <host> | Initiates a mail session from host.                   |
| NOOP             | Causes no action, except acknowledgement from server. |
| QUIT             | Terminates the mail session.                          |
| RCPT TO <user>   | Designates who receives mail.                         |
| RSET             | Resets mail connection.                               |
| SAML FROM <host> | Sends mail to user terminal and mailbox.              |
| SEND FROM <host> | Sends mail to user terminal.                          |
| SOML FROM <host> | Sends mail to user terminal or mailbox.               |
| TURN             | Switches role of receiver and sender.                 |
| VERFY <user>     | Verifies the identity of a user.                      |

**Data value:** Content\_TEXT\Plain;name="mimetest.txt"

#### **Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 3    | 6    | F    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0011 | 0110 | 1111 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 |
| Decimal     | 67   |      | 111  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      |
| ASCII       | C    |      | o    |      | n    |      | t    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 5    | 6    | E    | 7    | 4    | 2    | D    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0101 | 0110 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 101  |      | 110  |      | 116  |      | 45   |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | n    |      | t    |      | -    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 8    | 5    | 4    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0100 | 0100 | 0101 | 0101 | 1000 | 0101 | 0100 |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Decimal     | 84   |      | 69   |      | 88   |      | 84   |      |
| ASCII       | T    |      | E    |      | X    |      | T    |      |
| Hexadecimal | 2    | F    | 5    | 0    | 6    | C    | 6    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1111 | 0101 | 0000 | 0110 | 1100 | 0110 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 47   |      | 80   |      | 108  |      | 97   |      |
| ASCII       | /    |      | P    |      | l    |      | a    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 6    | E    | 3    | B    | 6    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 1110 | 0011 | 1011 | 0110 | 1001 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 110  |      | 59   |      | 110  |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | n    |      | ;    |      | n    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 1    | 6    | D    | 6    | 5    | 3    | D    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 0001 | 0110 | 1101 | 0110 | 0101 | 0011 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 97   |      | 109  |      | 101  |      | 61   |      |
| ASCII       | a    |      | m    |      | e    |      | =    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 0    | 6    | 3    | 6    | 8    | 6    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0000 | 0110 | 0011 | 0110 | 1000 | 0110 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 32   |      | 99   |      | 104  |      | 97   |      |
| ASCII       | “    |      | M    |      | I    |      | m    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2    | 2    | 7    | 4    | 6    | 5    | 7    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0010 | 0010 | 0111 | 0100 | 0110 | 0101 | 0111 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 34   |      | 116  |      | 101  |      | 115  |      |
| ASCII       | e    |      | t    |      | e    |      | s    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 4    | 2    | E    | 7    | 4    | 7    | 8    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 1110 | 0111 | 0100 | 0111 | 1000 |
| Decimal     | 116  |      | 46   |      | 116  |      | 120  |      |
| ASCII       | t    |      | .    |      | t    |      | x    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 7    | 4    | 2    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0111 | 0100 | 0010 | 0000 |
| Decimal     | 116  |      | 32   |      |
| ASCII       | t    |      | “    |      |

**IP > SMTP Header > *Message* for the selected SMTP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Message*

**Purpose and Definition:** Response messages consist of a response code followed by explanatory text

**Field Key:**

| <b>Response Code</b> | <b>Explanatory Text</b>                      |
|----------------------|--|
| 211                  | (Response to system status or help request). |
| 214                  | (Response to help request).                  |
| 220                  | Mail service ready.                          |
| 221                  | Mail service closing connection.             |
| 250                  | Mail transfer completed.                     |
| 251                  | User not local, forward to <path>.           |
| 354                  | Start mail message, end with <CRLF><CRLF>.   |
| 421                  | Mail service unavailable.                    |
| 450                  | Mailbox unavailable.                         |
| 451                  | Local error in processing command.           |
| 452                  | Insufficient system storage.                 |
| 500                  | Unknown command.                             |
| 501                  | Bad parameter.                               |
| 502                  | Command not implemented.                     |
| 503                  | Bad command sequence.                        |
| 504                  | Parameter not implemented.                   |
| 550                  | Mailbox not found.                           |
| 551                  | User not local, try <path>.                  |
| 552                  | Storage allocation exceeded.                 |
| 553                  | Mailbox name not allowed.                    |
| 554                  | Mail transaction failed.                     |

**Data value:** *Not applicable.*

## **2.10 User Commands – SNMP (AKA “Clickable Buttons”)**

### **IP PDU**

IP Version  
Internet Header Length  
Type of Service  
Total Length of Ethernet Frame  
Identification  
Flags  
Fragment Offset  
Time to Live  
Protocol  
Header Checksum  
Source IP Address  
Destination IP Address  
Options  
Data

### **UDP PDU**

Source Port  
Destination Port  
Length  
SNMP Checksum  
Data

### **SNMP PDU**

Source Port  
Destination Port  
Length  
SNMP Checksum  
Data

### 2.10.1 IP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU

#### IP PDU > *IP Version* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *IP Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 4-bit field that indicates the format of the Internet header.

**Field Key:** 4 = IPv4  
6 = IPv6

**Data value (decimal):** 4

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |
|-------------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    |
| Binary      | 0100 |

**IP PDU > Internet Header Length for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Internet Header Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** The IHL field is a 4-bit field indicating the length of the Internet header in 32 bit words, and thus points to the beginning of the data. The minimum value of a correct header is 5.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** The value contained in our field is 20 bytes. This is the hexadecimal and decimal value of 5 multiplied by 4 bits.

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0101 |



## IP PDU > *Type of Service* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Type of Service*

**Purpose and Definition:** Type of Service is an 8-bit field that provides an indication of the abstract parameters of the quality of service desired. These parameters guide the selection of the actual service parameters when transmitting a datagram through a particular network.

**Field Key:** The major choice is a three-way tradeoff between low-delay, high-reliability, and high-throughput.

|            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Precedence |   |   | D | T | R | 0 | 0 |

Bits 0-2: Precedence

Bit 3: (D) 0 = Normal Delay      1 = Low Delay

Bit 4: (T) 0 = Normal Throughput      1 = High Throughput

Bit 5: (R) 0 = Normal Reliability      1 = High Reliability

Precedence:

111 = Network Control

011 = Flash

110 = Internetwork Control

010 = Immediate

101 = CRITIC/ECP

001 = Priority

100 = Flash Overrided

000 = Routine

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 10

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0000 |

**IP PDU > Total Length of Ethernet Frame for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Total Length of Ethernet Frame*

**Purpose and Definition:** Total Length is a 16-bit field that indicates the length of the frame, measured in octets, including Internet header and data. The maximum size is  $2^{16}$  or 65,536 octets; however, the recommended maximum size is 576 octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data values (decimal):** 109

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |     |      |
|-------------|-----|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6   | D    |
| Binary      | 110 | 1101 |

## IP PDU > *Identification* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Identification*

**Purpose and Definition:** Identification is a 16-bit field. An identifying value is assigned by the sender to aid in assembling the fragments of a datagram. The identifier is chosen based on the need to provide a way to uniquely identify the fragments and protocol for the time the datagram or any fragment could be alive in the Internet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** D5 1A

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | D    | 5    | 1    | A    |
| Binary      | 1101 | 0101 | 0001 | 1010 |

## IP PDU > *Flags* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Flags*

**Purpose and Definition:** Flags is a 3-bit field that indicates directions for fragmentation.

**Field Key:**

Bit 0: reserved, must be 0

Bit 1: (DF) 0 = May Fragment                      1 = Don't Fragment

Bit 2: (MF) 0 = Last Fragment                    1 = More Fragment

**Data value (binary):** 010

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP PDU > *Fragment Offset* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Fragment Offset*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Fragment Offset is a 13- bit field indicating where in the Ethernet frame this fragment begins. The Fragment Offset is measured in units of 8 octets, and the first fragment has offset 0.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 0

**Data values in other bases:**

Binary: 0000 0000 0000

## IP PDU > *Time to Live* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Time to Live*

**Purpose and Definition:** Time to Live is an 8-bit field that indicates the maximum time the datagram is allowed to remain in the Internet. If this field contains the value 0, then the datagram must be destroyed. This field is modified in Internet header processing. The time is measure in units of seconds, and is set by the sender to the maximum time the datagram is allowed to be in the Internet. This field is decreased at each point that the Internet header is processed. The intention is to cause undeliverable packets to be discarded, and to bind the maximum datagram lifetime.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 64

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 4    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0100 | 0000 |

## IP PDU > Protocol for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Protocol*

**Purpose and Definition:** Protocol is an 8-bit field that indicates the next level protocol that is used in the data portion of the Internet diagram.

### Field Key:

| Dec | Hex | Protocol                        | Dec     | Hex     | Protocol                     |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| 0   | 00  | Reserved                        | 22      | 16      | Multiplexing                 |
| 1   | 01  | ICMP                            | 23      | 17      | DCN                          |
| 2   | 02  | Unassigned                      | 24      | 18      | TAC Monitoring               |
| 3   | 03  | Gateway-to-Gateway              | 25-76   | 19-4C   | Unassigned                   |
| 4   | 04  | CMCC Gateway Monitoring Message | 77      | 4D      | Any local network            |
| 5   | 05  | ST                              | 100     | 64      | SATNET and Backroom EXPAK    |
| 6   | 06  | TCP                             | 101     | 65      | MIT Subnet Support           |
| 7   | 07  | UCL                             | 102-104 | 66-68   | Unassigned                   |
| 10  | 0A  | Unassigned                      | 105     | 69      | SATNET Monitoring            |
| 11  | 0B  | Secure                          | 106     | 6A      | Unassigned                   |
| 12  | 0C  | BBN RCC Monitoring              | 107     | 6B      | Internet Packet Core Utility |
| 13  | 0D  | NVP                             | 110-113 | 6E-71   | Unassigned                   |
| 14  | 0E  | PUP                             | 114     | 72      | Backroom SATNET Monitoring   |
| 15  | 0F  | Pluribus                        | 115     | 73      | Unassigned                   |
| 16  | 10  | Telnet                          | 116     | 74      | WIDEBAND Monitoring          |
| 17  | 11  | XNET                            | 117     | 75      | WIDEBAND EXPAK               |
| 20  | 14  | Chaos                           | 120-376 | 78-0178 | Unassigned                   |
| 21  | 15  | User Datagram                   | 377     | 0179    | Reserved                     |

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 01

### Data values in other bases:

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0001 |
| Decimal     |      | 1    |

**RFC Link:** <http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc790.html>

## IP PDU > *Header Checksum* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Header Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Header Checksum is a 16-bit field. The Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement sum of all 16-bit words in the header. For purposes of computing the checksum, the initial value of its field is zero. When both header checksums are equal, then the header bits are correct. If either checksums vary, then a new, correct packet will need to be sent.

This is a simple way to compute the checksum and experimental evidence indicates that it is adequate, but it is provisional and may be replaced by a CRC procedure, depending on further experience.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 22 F0

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |    |      |      |      |
|-------------|----|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 2  | 2    | F    | 0    |
| Binary      | 10 | 0010 | 1111 | 0000 |



**IP PDU > Source Address for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Source Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Source Address is a 32-bit field that contains the IP address of the host that sent the IP Packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.39

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 0010 | 0111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 39   |      |

**IP PDU > Destination Address for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Address*

**Purpose and Definition:** The Destination Address is a 32-bit field that contains the address of the host that is to receive the data contained within the IP packet.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 192.168.0.143

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | C    | 0    | A    | 8    | 0    | 0    | 8    | f    |
| Binary      | 1100 | 0000 | 1010 | 1000 | 0000 | 0000 | 1000 | 1111 |
| Decimal     | 192  |      | 168  |      | 0    |      | 143  |      |

## 2.10.2 UDP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU

IP > UDP PDU > *Source Port* for the selected SNMP PDU

**RFC Link:** <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0768.txt?number=768>

**Field Name:** *Source Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Source Port is an optional field, when meaningful, it indicates the port of the sending process, and may be assumed to be the port to which a reply should be addressed in the absence of any other information. If not used, a value of zero is inserted.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 161

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | A    | 1    |
| Binary      | 1010 | 0001 |

**IP > UDP PDU > Destination Port for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Destination Port*

**Purpose and Definition:** Destination Port has a meaning within the context of a particular Internet destination address.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 45

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 40   | 0A   |
| Binary      | 0010 | 1101 |
| Decimal     | 1034 |      |

## IP > UDP *Length* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Length*

**Purpose and Definition:** Length is the length in octets of this user datagram including this header and the data (This means the minimum value of the length is eight).

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (decimal):** 89

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 9    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 1001 |

**IP > UDP PDU > *Checksum* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Checksum*

**Purpose and Definition:** Checksum is the 16-bit one's complement of the one's complement sum of a pseudo header of information from the IP header, the UDP header, and the data, padded with zero octets at the end (if necessary) to make a multiple of two octets.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 9A25

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 9    | A    | 2    | 5    |
| Binary      | 1001 | 0000 | 0010 | 0101 |

**IP > UDP PDU > *Data* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Data*

**Purpose and Definition:**

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** see SNMP

**Data values in other bases:**

(ASCII): ↑ Extended ASCII

### 2.10.3 SNMP PDU for the selected SNMP PDU

IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Version* for the selected SNMP PDU

**Field Name:** *Version*

**Purpose and Definition:** Version is a 6-bit field that indicates the format of the protocol

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 02 01 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0000 |



**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Community* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Community*

**Purpose and Definition:**

**Field Key:** Public: all users  
Private: Selected users

**Data value:** The value contained in our field determines who view the information

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 6    | 7    | 0    | 7    | 5    | 6    | 2    | 6    | C    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0110 | 0111 | 0000 | 0111 | 0101 | 0110 | 0010 | 0110 | 1100 |
| Decimal     | 1    |      | 1    |      | 8    |      | 10   |      | 7    |      |
| ASCII       | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      | ©    |      |

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 6    | 9    | 6    | 3    |
| Binary      | 0110 | 1001 | 0110 | 0011 |
| Decimal     | 105  |      | 99   |      |
| ASCII       | i    |      | c    |      |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *PDU Type* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *PDU Type*

**Purpose and Definition:** The type of data.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** A2 42

**Values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | A    | 2    | 4    | 2    |
| Binary      | 1010 | 0010 | 0100 | 0010 |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Request ID* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Request ID*

**Purpose and Definition:** ID of the requester.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 51 EB

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 5    | 1    | E    | B    |
| Binary      | 0101 | 0001 | 1110 | 1011 |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Error Status* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Error Status*

**Purpose and Definition:** If there is an error, it will show here

**Field Key:** *Not applicable.*

**Data value:** No error

**Data values in other bases:** *Not applicable*

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Error ID* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Error Index*

**Purpose and Definition:** How the error is defined.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable.*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 02 01 00

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 0    | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0010 | 0000 | 0001 | 0000 | 0000 |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Object ID* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Object ID*

**Purpose and Definition:** How the packet is identified.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.3.5.1.1.1

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 5    | 3    | 5    |
| Binary      | 0000 | 0011 | 0110 | 0001 | 0010 | 0001 | 0010 | 0101 | 0011 | 0101 |
| Decimal     | 1    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 37   |      | 3    | 5    |
| ASCII       | ©    | ©    | ©    | ©    | ©    | ©    | %    |      | ©    | ©    |

|             |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 |
| Decimal     | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| ASCII       | ©    | ©    | ©    |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Value Integer* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Value Integer*

**Purpose and Definition:** The size of the integer

**Field Key:** *Not applicable.*

**Data value (hexadecimal):** 3

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| Hexadecimal | 3  |
| Binary      | 11 |

**IP > UDP > SNMP Header > *Object ID* for the selected SNMP PDU**

**Field Name:** *Object ID*

**Purpose and Definition:** How the packet is identified.

**Field Key:** *Not applicable*

**Data value:** 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.3.5.1.1.1

**Data values in other bases:**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Hexadecimal | 1    | 3    | 6    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 25    | 3    | 5    | 1    | 1    | 1    |  |
| Binary      | 0001 | 0011 | 0110 | 0001 | 0010 | 0001 | 11001 | 0011 | 0101 | 0001 | 0001 | 0001 |  |
| Decimal     | n/a  |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |  |



## 3.0 Testing Requirements

### Testing Overview

We will be assigning someone from outside of our company to test our software. This will eliminate biases and create a fair environment to ensure that all requirements are met.

We will be conducting these tests for the detailed design portion of development, which is the basis for the final development of the software.

We will be implementing gray box testing in the detailed design portion of our development. Gray box testing is a testing procedure done with some knowledge of how the internals work.

Attributes Tested:

The result from a right/left click of the mouse on the:

- Individual field of the packets
- Hierarchical tree
- Options/Buttons
- Parser
- Directory

### Test Cases

- Is the screen clearly visible on 1024x768 projectors?
  - Is it visible from the farthest corners in the room?
- Is everything spelled correctly?
- Does every screen load to full screen upon entering?
- Did the computer connect to the web-based client?
  - Does each screen load up promptly when navigating through the client?
  - Is scrolling to a minimum?
- Protocol Selector Screen:
  - Do the buttons bring you to correct/next logical screen/PDU?
  - Do each of the protocols listed in the tree line up to correct layer in OSI and TCP/IP models?
  - Is the “*Choose Protocol*” Button dimmed out?
  - Does the “History” Button link to the proper acknowledgement page?
  - Are all of the protocols active highlighted and “clickable” and those that are not in use dimmed and “non-clickable”?
    - Active:
      - TCP/IP Terminal Emulation Protocol (TELNET)
      - Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)
      - File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
      - Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)
      - Hyper Text Transfer Protocol (HTTP)
      - Address Resolution Protocol (ARP)
      - Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP)
      - Packet Internet Groper (PING)
      - Secure Shell (SSH).

- Inactive:
    - Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP)
    - Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP)
    - Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
    - Bootstrap Protocol (BootP)
    - Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)
    - Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP)
    - Personal Information Manager (PIM)
    - Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)
    - Network Time Protocol (NTP)
    - MobileIP
    - Multi-Purpose Internet Mail Extension (MIME)
    - Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP)
    - Post Office Protocol – Version 3 (POP3)
    - Domain Name System (DNS)
    - Internet Message Access Protocol – Version 4 (IMAP4)
    - X-window, Secure Copy (SCP).
  - Is the hierarchical tree dynamic?
- Packet Selector Screen:
  - Do the buttons bring you to correct/next logical screen/PDU?
  - Does this screen automatically default to a specific packet and is it highlighted?
  - Is the “*Choose Session*” Button dimmed out?
  - Does the “History” Button link to the proper acknowledgement page?
  - Is the naming convention displayed in the directory? (Protocol\_Desc.)
  - Does directory point to correct folder for the selected protocol?
  - Is the “*Packet Selector*” window showing the correct captured packets?
- Information Display Screen:
  - Are all colors easily distinguishable?
  - Are all buttons active?
  - Is the Ethernet packet frame reading in data correctly?
  - Do the colors of the PDU match to that of the hierarchy tree?
  - When a field is clicked, is the information box pulling up the correct information?
  - Are information boxes placed so that the current PDU is not covered?
  - When a field is clicked, is the information box the same color as the field?
  - Does each protocol have a link to its RFC?

### **Testing Approach**

- Create log sheets to identify each partition of GUI and each aspect and have each person or at least 2 people for each of these tests.
- Make sure everything is clickable (where applicable)
- We will begin unit testing, then move onto

## Testing Sheets

### 3.3.1 Functional Requirements

| <u>Functional Requirements</u>         |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Date:</b> _____                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Tester:</b> _____                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Screen:</b> <u>Pass</u> <u>Fail</u> |  |  |  |  |

| Requirement                                 | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|---|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Contains information for various protocols. |               |      |      |          |

| Requirement   | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|---|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Produces GUI that colorfully and clearly displays contents of the specified protocol. |               |      |      |          |

| Requirement                                  | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|--|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Displays clearly on a 1024x768 pixel screen. |               |      |      |          |

| Requirement  | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|--|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Menus on top of screen should be visible on every page to allow user to change protocol, or switch between layers. |               |      |      |          |

| Requirement  | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|--|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Produces information box for each field of a protocol which displays Purpose of Field, Options for Pattern, Bit Pattern Form, and Minimum/Maximum Length |               |      |      |          |

| Requirement   | Actual Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|---|---------------|------|------|----------|
| Displays RFC link for entire protocol or specific field when available. |               |      |      |          |

### 3.3.2 Ethernet Testing Sheet

**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Protocol Screen**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass              Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Source MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Type/Length” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | FCS information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: “IP PDU” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | IP PDU information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: “CRC” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Preamble information box is displayed in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

### 3.3.3 Ethernet Testing Sheet

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| <b><u>Screen: Choose Protocol Tree</u></b> |                         |
| <b>Date:</b>                               | _____                   |
| <b>Tester:</b>                             | _____                   |
| <b>Screen:</b>                             | <u>Pass</u> <u>Fail</u> |

**\*Note that the dimmed “Buttons” are not buttons and are there to show other protocols that exist. These may be implemented in the future, but not for our purposes and therefore, wont be part of the testing**

**Field Name: “FTP” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SMTP” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “HTTP” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SSH” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Telnet" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "UDP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "SNMP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "ICMP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "PING" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: “ARP” Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the Choose Session for corresponding Protocol chosen |             |             |                 |



**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Session Screen – FTP, HTTP, SMTP, SSH Telnet, SNMP, PING Protocols Only**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Source MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | FCS information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | IP PDU information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Preamble information box is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the User to the IP Display Screen for the Chosen Protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "TCP" or "UDP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the User to the TCP or UDP Display Screen Depending on the Chosen Protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Chosen Protocol Button***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the User to the Protocol Display field for the Chosen Protocol |             |             |                 |

**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Session Screen – ICMP**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Source MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | FCS information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | IP PDU information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Preamble information box is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the User to the IP Display Screen for the Chosen Protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "ICMP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                           | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                           |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the User to the ICMP Display Screen |      |      |          |

**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Session Screen – ARP**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Source MAC Address” Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | FCS information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | IP PDU information field is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button (Dimmed)**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Preamble information box is displayed in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "ARP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                          | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                          |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the User to the ARP Display Screen |      |      |          |

**Screen: Choose Session Screen File and Packet Selector Area**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: "Name" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Would sort by Descending.<br>If clicked again, would do it Ascending. |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Date" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Would sort by Ascending.<br>If clicked again, would do it Descending. |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Files in the Directory Window**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Would open up the chosen file into the Packet Selector Window to the right of the file browser |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Packets in the Packet Selector Window**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Would take the user to the Info. Display Screen where the packet information chosen would be displayed in the proper display fields. |      |      |          |



**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Info. Display Screen – FTP, HTTP, SMTP, SSH  
Telnet**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass              Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Session Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Source MAC Address" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b> | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up        |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Nothing pops up        |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "IP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "TCP" or "UDP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: Chosen Protocol Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Info. Display Screen – ICMP**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Source MAC Address" Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "IP" Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "ICMP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Screen: Ethernet Packet Header on Info. Display Screen – ARP**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass              Fail

**Field Name: “Choose Protocol” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result                                   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up                                   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user back to the Choose Protocol Screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Choose Session” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “TCP/IP Project History” Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result            | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up            |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes user to History Page |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Preamble” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “SOF” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: “Destination MAC Address” Data Field Button**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |      |      |          |

**Field Name: "Source MAC Address" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "Type/Length" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "IP PDU" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "CRC" Data Field Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "Ethernet" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: "ARP" Button**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Displays information about this field on the right of the screen |             |             |                 |



**Screen: IP PDU**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                    | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Version***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Version information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Internet Header Length***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Internet Header Length information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Type of Service***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Type of Service information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Total Length***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Total Length information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Identification***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Identification information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Flags***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Flags information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Fragment Offset***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Fragment Offset information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Time to Live***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Time to Live information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Protocol***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Protocol information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Header Checksum***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Header Checksum information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Source IP Address***

| Attempted      | Expected Result | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|-----------------|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up |      |      |          |

|               |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Left Click | Source IP Address information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|

**Field Name: *Destination IP Address***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Destination IP Address information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Options***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Options information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *TCP or UDP***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the next layer, which is the TCP or UDP layer of the chosen Protocol packet |      |      |          |

### 3.3.4 TCP Testing Sheet

|  |
|--|
| <b>Screen: TCP PDU</b>                 |
| <b>Date:</b> _____                     |
| <b>Tester:</b> _____                   |
| <b>Screen:</b> <u>Pass</u> <u>Fail</u> |

**Field Name: RFC Link**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Source Port**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Source Port information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Destination Port**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Destination Port information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Sequence Number**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Sequence Number information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Acknowledgement Number**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Acknowledgment Number information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Length***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Length information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Reserved***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Reserved information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *URG***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | URG information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *ACK***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | ACK information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *PSH***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | PSH information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *RST***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | RST information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: SYN**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | SYN information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: FIN**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | FIN information field pops up the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Window Size**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Window Size information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: TCP Checksum**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Checksum information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Urgent Pointer**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Urgent Pointer information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Options**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Options information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Data**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b> | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up        |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | FTP PDU pops up        |             |             |                 |

### 3.3.5 UDP Testing Sheet

|  |
|--|
| <b>Screen: UDP PDU</b>                 |
| <b>Date:</b> _____                     |
| <b>Tester:</b> _____                   |
| <b>Screen:</b> <u>Pass</u> <u>Fail</u> |

**Field Name: RFC Link**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Source Port**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Source Port information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Destination Port**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Destination Port information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Length**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Length information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Checksum**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Checksum information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |



**Field Name: (*Chosen Protocol PDU*)**

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up              |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Chosen Protocol PDU displays |             |             |                 |

### 3.3.6 FTP Testing Sheet

|  |
|--|
| <b>Screen: FTP PDU</b>                 |
| <b>Date:</b> _____                     |
| <b>Tester:</b> _____                   |
| <b>Screen:</b> <b>Pass</b> <b>Fail</b> |

**Field Name: RFC Link**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Request/Response Field**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Destination Address information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Data**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Source Address information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

### 3.3.7 ICMP Testing Sheet

|  |
|--|
| <b>Screen: ICMP PDU</b>                      |
| <b>Date:</b> _____                           |
| <b>Tester:</b> _____                         |
| <b>Screen:</b> <b>Pass</b> <b>Fail</b> _____ |

**Field Name: RFC Link**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Type**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Type information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Code**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Code information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Checksum**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Checksum information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Identifier**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Pointer information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Unused***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                       |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Unused field will show no information |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Data***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Data information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: SMTP PDU**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                    | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Command***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Command information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Message***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Message information field pops up in an appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: SNMP PDU**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: RFC Link**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Version**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Version information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Community**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Community information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: PDU Type**

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | PDU information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: Request ID**

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Request ID information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Error Status***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Error status information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Object Id***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Object information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Value Integer***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Value information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Value ID***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Value ID information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Object ID***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Object information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: SSH PDU**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                    | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Data***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Data information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |



**Screen: ARP PDU**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      **Pass**      **Fail** \_\_\_\_\_

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Hardware Address Type***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Hardware Address Type information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Protocol Address Type***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Protocol Address Type information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Hardware Address Length***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Hardware Address Length information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Protocol Address Length***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Protocol Address Length information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Operation***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Operation information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Sender Hardware Address***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Sender Hardware Address information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Protocol Address Type***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Protocol Address Type information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Target Hardware Address***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Target Hardware Address information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Target Protocol Address***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Target Protocol Address information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: PING**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                    | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Destination***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Destination information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Source***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Source information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Fragment***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Fragment offset information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Time to Live***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Time to Live information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Protocol***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Protocol information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Header Checksum***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Header Checksum information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Source***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Source information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Destination***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Destination information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Checksum***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Checksum information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Identifier***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>  | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Identifier information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Sequence Number***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Sequence number information field pops up in the appropriately colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: HTTP**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**Field Name: *RFC Link***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Takes the user to the RFC website for the chosen protocol |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Fragment offset***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Fragment offset information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Time to Live***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Time to Live field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Protocol***

| Attempted      | Expected Result   | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|---|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up   |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Protocol information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Header Checksum***

| Attempted      | Expected Result  | Pass | Fail | Comments |
|----------------|--|------|------|----------|
| 1. Right Click | Nothing pops up  |      |      |          |
| 2. Left Click  | Header Checksum information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |      |      |          |

**Field Name: *Source***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                              | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                                     |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Source field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Destination***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Destination information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Header Length***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                                     | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Header Length field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Window Size***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up  |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Window Size information field pops up in the appropriate colored box |             |             |                 |

**Screen: History Page**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Tester:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Screen:**      Pass      Fail

**\*Note that the header remains the same as the screen you click the History button with the exception of the Choose Protocol and Choose Session buttons, and will only be showing the changes in those buttons based upon which screen you are coming from when going to the History page.**

**Field Name: *Choose Protocol when from Protocol Screen***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>               | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                      |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Choose Protocol screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Choose Protocol when from Session Screen***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>               | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                      |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Choose Protocol screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Choose Protocol when from Info. Display Screen***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>               | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                      |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Choose Protocol screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Choose Session when from Protocol Screen (Dimmed)***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b> | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up        |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Nothing pops up        |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Choose Session when from Session Screen***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>              | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                     |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Choose Session screen |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Choose Session when from Info. Display Screen***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>              | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                     |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Choose Session screen |             |             |                 |



**Field Name: *EdgeTech's Website Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>         | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to EdgeTech Website |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *EdgeTech's TCP/IP Packet Descriptor Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>            | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                   |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to EdgeTech Descriptor |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Mirage's Website Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>       | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up              |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Mirage Website |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Mirage's TCP/IP Packet Descriptor Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>          | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                 |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Mirage Descriptor |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Blue Tech.'s Website Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>           | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Takes user to Blue Tech. Website |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Nothing pops up                  |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Blue Tech.'s Website Link***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>              | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                     |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes user to Blue Tech. Descriptor |             |             |                 |

**Field Name: *Back" Button***

| <b>Attempted</b> | <b>Expected Result</b>                   | <b>Pass</b> | <b>Fail</b> | <b>Comments</b> |
|------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 1. Right Click   | Nothing pops up                          |             |             |                 |
| 2. Left Click    | Takes the user back to the previous page |             |             |                 |

## **4.0 Detailed Design Specification**

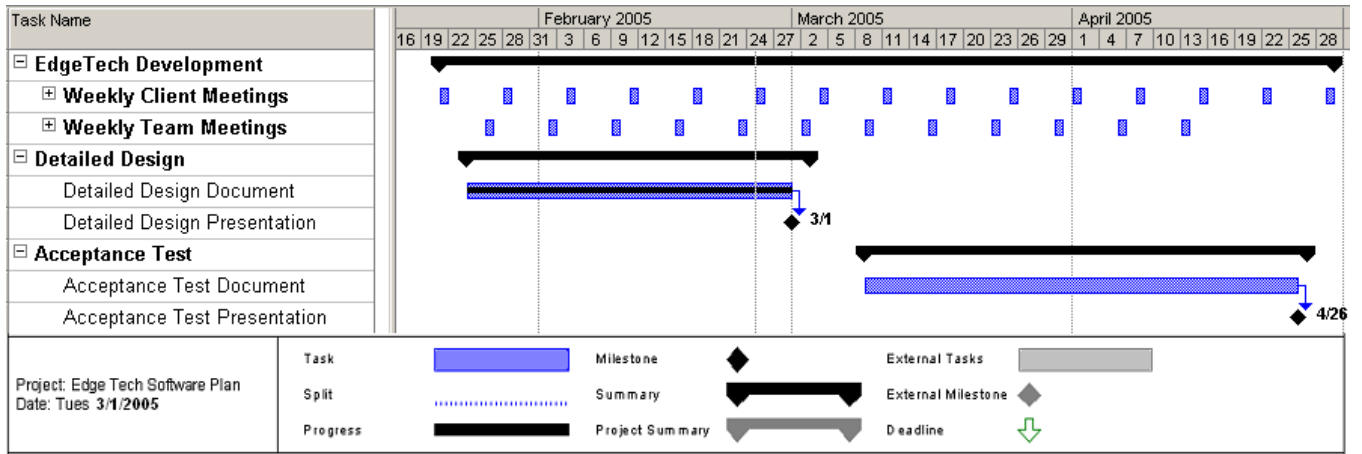
### **4.1 Packaging and Deployment Specifications**

EdgeTech Development will install its Packet Descriptor application and all necessary files on the Siena Computer Science network, Oraserv. For easy movement in the future, all of the path extensions will be relative, rather than absolute. There will then be a web address supplied for users to access our program.

A CD-ROM including the application, all documents, and all presentations, will be given to our client, Mr. Swarner, for backup.

## 5.0 Appendix

### 5.1 Gantt Chart for Spring Semester 2005



## 5.2 Glossary

### **ASCII:**

*American Standard Code for Information Interchange:* a code for representing English characters as numbers, with each letter assigned a number from 0 to 127.

### **Attribute:**

A named value or relationship that exists for some or all instances of some entity and is directly associated with that instance.

### **Binary:**

Pertaining to a number system that has just two unique digits, 0 and 1. Computers operate on a binary number system.

### **Code:**

The symbolic arrangement of data or instructions in a computer program or the set of such instructions.

### **Data Flow Diagram:**

A graphical notation used to describe how data flows between processes in a system. They are a representation of the functional decomposition of a system.

### **Decimal:**

Refers to numbers in base 10—the numbers we use in everyday life.

### **Dynamic Combo Menu:**

Menu showing all actions possible at the current moment.

### **Frame:**

A feature that divides a browser's window into separate segments that can be scrolled independently of each other; a single step in a sequence of programmed instructions

### **GUI:**

*Graphical User Interface:* A user interface based on graphics (icons, pictures, and menus) instead of text; uses a mouse as well as a keyboard as an input device.

### **Gantt Chart:**

A chart that depicts progress in relation to time, often used in planning and tracking a project

### **HTML:**

*Hypertext Transfer Markup Language:* A markup language used to structure text and multimedia documents and to set up hypertext links between documents, used extensively on the World Wide Web.

**Hexadecimal:**

Refers to the base-16 number system which consists of 16 unique symbols: the numbers 0 to 9 and the letters A to F.

**Hypertext:**

A computer-based text retrieval system that enables a user to access particular locations in web pages or other electronic documents by clicking on links within specific web pages or documents.

**Internet:**

An interconnected system of networks that connects computers around the world via the TCP/IP protocol.

**Linear Sequential Model:**

Sometimes called the *classic life cycle* or the *waterfall model*, this model suggests a systematic, sequential approach to software development that begins at the system level and progresses through analysis, design, coding, testing, and support.

**Linux:**

A trademark for an open-source version of the UNIX operating system.

**Network:**

A group of two or more computer systems linked together.

**Open-Source:**

A method and philosophy for software licensing and distribution designed to encourage use and improvement of software written by volunteers by ensuring that anyone can copy the source code.

**PHP:**

PHP Hypertext Preprocessor (server-side scripting language)

**Packet:**

A short block of data transmitted in a packet switching network.

**PDU:**

*Protocol Data Unit*: A packet of data passed across a network.

**Protocol:**

A set of formal rules describing how to transmit data, especially across a network.

**Prototype:**

An original type, form, or instance serving as a basis or standard for later stages.

**RFC:**

*Request for Comments:* One of a long-established series of numbered Internet informational documents and standards widely followed by commercial software and freeware in the Internet and Unix communities.

**Software:**

The code executed by a computer, as opposed to the physical device which they run on.

**TCP/IP:**

*Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol:* A suite of protocols for communication between computers, used as a standard for transmitting data over networks and as the basis for standard Internet protocols.

**UNIX:**

A powerful operating system developed at the ATT Bell Laboratories.

**Use Case:**

The specification of sequences of actions that a system, subsystem, or class can perform by interacting with outside actors.

**Visible Analyst:**

Project management software used in Computer-Aided Software Engineering (CASE) to create such illustrations as the data flow diagrams.